

Index

This index should be cited as:

IPCC, 2021: Index. In: *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis*. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 2339 –2391.

Note: * indicates the term also appears in the Glossary (Annex VII).

A

Abrupt climate change*. See also **Tipping points*/elements***

- Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation collapse, 1148, 1214
- biogeochemical cycle, 739
- definition of, 202, 739
- Earth system model projections, 741
- forest dieback, 740
- from solar radiation modification, 1059
- from water cycle change, 1148
- greening of Sahara and Sahel amplification, 1150
- in Earth's history, 202
- in water cycle, 1059, 1148, 1148–1151, 1151
- potential irreversibility of, 633
- simulation of, 979, 983, 1010
- tipping point thresholds, 106, 630
- water cycle changes, 1059

Absolute global forcing potential (AGFP), 1012

Absolute global temperature change potential (AGTP), 1013, 1015

Abundances. See **Atmospheric concentrations (abundances)**

Added value*, 1990

AerChemMIP multi-model ensemble

- black carbon interaction adjustments, 950
- climate–biogenic volatile organic compound feedback, 859
- dimethyl sulphide feedback estimate, 858
- global OH increase, 850
- interactive gas and aerosol chemistry analysis, 852
- lightning feedback parameter estimation, 859
- nitrate aerosol inclusion in, 854
- non-CO₂ parameter estimates, 860
- perturbation lifetime for CH₄, 836
- projections of atmosphere composition, 878
- radiative forcing from emissions (1750–2019), 853
- seasaltclimate feedback estimates, 858
- surface ozone and particulate matter analysis, 861
- α estimation, 858

Aerosol–cloud interactions* (ERFaci)

- alteration of cloud radiative properties, 951
- AR5 assessment of, 825, 953
- cirrus cloud thinning effects, 861
- cooking and heating emissions effect, 866
- direct interactions of, 852
- effective radiative forcing (1750–2014), 926
- effects on water clouds, 950
- historical estimates of, 321–322
- model-based evidence for, 953
- observation-based evidence for, 951
- overall assessment of, 953
- quantification of forcing from, 951
- satellite-based estimates of, 953
- sea-spray feedback effects, 858
- seeding and cloud-thinning effects, 860
- sulphur dioxide emissions in, 820, 855

sulphur emissions from shipping, 872

Aerosol Comparison between Observations and Models project (AeroCom)

- atmospheric short-lived climate forcers, 835
- black carbon concentration estimates, 848
- non-CO₂ parameter estimates, 860
- present-day aerosol optical depth estimation, 844

Aerosol effective radiative forcing (ERFari+aci).

- See also **Effective radiative forcing (ERF)**
- direct and indirect components of, 852
- distribution of (1850–2014), 852, 853
- evolution of 20-year means of regional, 852
- geographical variations in, 855
- shortwave and longwave components of, 852
- South–North gradient of, 819

Aerosol index (AI), 951

Aerosol optical depth (AOD)

- changes in global mean, 845
- change with anthropogenic emissions, 939
- forcing of aerosol–radiation interactions, 844
- global mean trend in (1850–2015), 844
- industrial-era change in, 949
- over mid-latitudes since 2000, 290
- satellite-derived trends of, 309
- simulation of regional trends, 844
- spatially resolved trends of, 309
- sub-micrometre aerosol contribution to, 290
- trends in (2000–2009), 308

Aerosol–radiation interactions* (ERFari)

- contribution to total forcing from, 926
- direct and indirect effects of, 852
- marine cloud brightening effects, 860
- model-based evidence, 950
- top-of-atmosphere adjustments, 948

Aerosols*. See also **Particulate matter (PM);**

Secondary organic aerosols (SOA)

- agricultural sources of, 866
- ammonia reactions in, 842
- AR5 findings for, 844
- atmospheric effects of light-absorbing, 1078
- carbonaceous, 847–848
- chemistry and microphysical processes, 833
- composition of, 823
- contribution to sea level change, 481
- effective radiative forcing (1750–2014), 926
- effective radiative forcing (1995–2014), 852
- effects in SSP scenarios, 30
- effects of decrease in, 1557
- for solar radiation modification, 860
- from sea spray, 858
- historical effective radiative forcing of, 819
- in dimming and brightening, 939
- indirect effects in forcing, 948
- instantaneous and radiation interactions, 950–956
- interactions with radiation, 949
- mineral dust abundance in, 858
- net effect on radiation budget, 311
- ocean heat uptake effects of, 1229
- particle size in anthropogenic, 309
- particulate matter in, 844
- precursor sulphur gases in formation of, 845
- proxy records of, 308
- radiative forcing effects of, 823

regional emissions of, 1373

- response to humidity in clouds, 952
- sea-salt aerosol interactions, 478
- short-lived climate forcers in atmosphere, 819
- surface air temperature response (1995–2014), 856
- total aerosol effective radiative forcing, 954
- water cycle changes from anthropogenic, 1076–1078

Afforestation*/reforestation*. See also

Deforestation*

- biogenic volatile organic compound emissions, 831
- for CO₂ removal, 621, 698, 762
- for negative emissions, 1528
- freshwater requirements of, 699
- in temperate regions, 310
- precipitation effects in tropics, 698
- regional water cycle alteration with, 1076
- surface albedo effects of, 956

Africa

- 2°C warming effects on, 135
- air pollution sources in, 869
- assessment of projections, 1969–1970
- Atlas, 1967–1971
- attribution for trends in, 1968–1969
- carbon monoxide burden in, 841
- climate features and previous findings, 1967
- climatic features in variability in, 1967
- climatic impact-driver change in, 1791–1797
- climatic impact-driver indices change, 1792
- coastal and ocean related hazards, 1796
- coastal erosion changes, 1796
- confidence in climatic impact-driver changes, 1797
- drought changes and human contribution, 1624
- drought duration projections, 1120
- extreme daily precipitation in, 1558
- findings in AR5 and SR1.5 assessments, 1968–1969
- glacier, snow and ice changes in, 135
- global runoff projections, 1119
- groundwater projections in South-western Africa, 1123
- heat and cold changes in, 1791–1792
- heat stress threshold projections, 1793
- heavy precipitation and flooding in, 135
- heavy precipitation changes by warming level, 1619
- heavy precipitation projections, 1565
- hot and cold extreme projections, 1556
- model performance assessment, 1969
- oceanic influences on climate, 1971
- particulate matter emission sources, 821
- precipitation and temperature change (1961–2015), 1971
- precipitation projections for, 1795
- projections for warming, 613
- rainfall projections through 21st century, 1971
- regional precipitation changes for, 135
- regional solar radiation projections, 1791
- regional wind projections, 135
- sea level changes in, 135
- snow and ice projections for, 1795
- summary of changes, 122, 135, 1971
- surface ozone and particulate matter projections, 882

- temperature and heat extremes in, 135
 temperature and precipitation changes, 1970
 temperature and precipitation changes for, 1967–1973
 temperature changes in, 1971
 temperature extremes in, 1548
 temperature increase projections, 1971
 tropospheric NO₂ levels over, 839
 warming level projections for temperature, 1613
 wet and dry conditions in, 1793–1794
 wind changes in, 135
 wind speed, severe wind and dust storm changes, 1795–1797
- African Easterly Waves (AEWs)**, 2198
- African Multidisciplinary Monsoon Analysis Model Intercomparison Project (AMMA-MIP)**, 2198
- Agricultural and ecological drought***
 African changes, 1624, 1794
 Asian changes, 1644, 1801
 attribution and projections for, 1518
 Australasian projections, 1662, 1809
 Central and South American changes, 1675, 1816
 European changes, 1686, 1823
 human contribution to, 8
 indices used for, 1783
 North American changes, 141, 1701, 1831
 projections for drying regions, 18
 regional observations of, 1575
 Small Islands changes, 1838
- Agriculture**
 atmospheric ammonia from, 828, 842
 greenhouse gas emissions from, 866
 heat and cold impact on, 1780
 heavy precipitation impact on, 1783
 methane production from, 821
 nitrogen cycle perturbation by, 708
 soil carbon loss with, 763
 solar radiation modification effects, 768
 surface effects of atmospheric CO₂, 1787
- Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use (AFOLU), emissions from**, 188, 866
- Airborne fraction of CO₂* (AF)**
 constraint of carbon-climate feedbacks, 681
 in CO₂ removal, 760
 ocean and land sinks determination of, 744
 perturbation of, 760
- Air pollution***. *See* **Air quality–climate interaction**
- Air quality–climate interaction**
 anthropogenically driven climatic impact-driver effects on, 1787
 AR5 and AR6 assessment of, 41, 825
 assessment of future air pollution change, 892
 capture by CMIP6 simulations, 835
 climate response to policies on, 872
 cooking and heating emissions in, 866
 decarbonization strategies, 875
 decarbonization strategies for, 822
 dedicated policy for air quality, 889, 890, 891
 effects on short-lived climate forcer warming, 892
 extreme pollution criteria, 863
 future emissions policy for control of, 1790
 implications of COVID-19 for, 875–878, 876
 links to climate change limitation, 896
 meteorology change effects on, 861
 precursor emissions driving of, 820
 projections for effects of, 103
 regional source attribution for, 869
 response to mitigation, 864
 response to short-lived climate forcers in SSPs, 103
 scenarios for air quality control, 820
 short-lived climate forcer patterns, 829
 sulphate aerosol effects on, 845
- Air–sea CO₂ flux**
 atmospheric CO₂ effects on (1960–2018), 691
 ocean circulation shaping of, 745
 predictability of, 742
- Air–sea fluxes**
 assessment approach for, 692
 biases in modelling of, 1225
 observations and inference of, 1224
 ocean circulation effects on, 745
 regional ocean storage for CO₂, 693
 air–sea heat flux
 Atlantic Meridional Mode driving by, 2168
 effects in subantarctic mode water, 1235
 estimates of net air–sea flux, 1224–1225
 patterns of, 1224
- Albedo***
 carbon dioxide removal effects on, 100
 enhancement of surface albedo, 624
 feedback contribution to Greenland Ice Sheet melt, 1257
 land cover change effects on, 188, 310
 surface-albedo feedback, 971
 surface-based solar radiation modification, 629
- Alcohols, emissions of**, 831
- Aldehydes, emissions of**, 831
- Aleutian Low**
 Arctic Oscillation and, 2156
 El Niño–Southern Oscillation effects on, 2164
 Pacific Decadal Oscillation and, 2171
 Pacific Decadal Variability effects and, 2174
 proxy reconstructions of, 2174
- Alkanes, C₂–C₃ and C₂–C₅ trends**, 841
- Alkenes, emissions of**, 831
- Alkenone δ¹³C proxies**, 299
- Aluminium oxide (Al₂O₃), stratospheric injection***, 627
- Amazon region**
 climate features of, 1994
 deforestation and drying in, 1149
 dry-season length trends, 1995
 fire weather projections for, 1817
 impact of forest dieback, 740
 meteorological drought projections, 1119
 Pacific Decadal Variability effects on, 2174
 seasonal change of water cycle in, 1058
 warming projections for basin, 1997
 warming trend in, 1995
- Ammonia (NH₃)**
 estimated radiative forcing from, 854
 indirect climate forcing by, 823
 sources and trends in atmosphere, 842
- Ammonium (NH₄⁺)**
 aerosol formation by, 846
 in sulphate partitioning, 845
- Ammonium nitrate (NH₃) aerosols**
 concentration patterns of, 846
 particulate evaporation warming, 863
- Ammonium sulphate aerosols**
 formation, 846–847
- Amundsen-Bellingshausen Seas**, 1236
- Amundsen Sea Embayment (ASE)**, 1265
- Amundsen Sea Low**, 1240
- Amur River region**, 1977
- Andes**
 frost line height for, 1850
 glacier mass change in, 1122, 1275
 historical snow cover studies in, 1817
 permafrost thawing in, 140
 warming projections for, 1997
 warming trends in, 1995
- Anomalies***
 air temperatures in CMIP models and observations, 441
 around Labrador Sea, 2176
 concurrent global-scale case study, 1601
 definition and use of, 189–191
 in equatorial Indian Ocean, 2167
 land CO₂ sink and air temperature (1980–2019), 696
 precipitation relative to average (1995–2014), 574
 surface air temperature in CMIP models, 572
 time series for temperature, 1523
 wet and dry region tropical precipitation, 454
 with El Niño–Southern Oscillation, 2162, 2174
 zonal average annual mean precipitation, 455
- Anoxia/anoxic zones (of ocean)**. *See* **Ocean deoxygenation***
- Antarctic**
 assessment and synthesis of projections, 2021
 Circumpolar Deep Water shoaling and warming, 1236
 climatic features of, 2016
 heat and cold extremes in, 1308, 1844, 1847
 ice-shelf melt in, 1214, 1268
 model performance assessment, 2019
 models used in intercomparison studies, 2110
 observations, trends and attribution, 2017
 pCO₂ rise at the onset of last deglacial transition, 686
 previous IPCC assessments, 2017
 sea ice area (1979–2017), 469
 sea ice coverage, 1251–1252
 summary of changes, 127, 142, 2025
 temperature and precipitation changes in, 2016
 upwelling around, 1222
 warming compared to Arctic, 927
 warming of, 1844, 2022
- Antarctic abyssal ventilation, effects on oceanic heat budget**, 1233
- Antarctica ISMIP6**, 2108
- Antarctic Bottom Waters (AABW)**
 changes in volume and temperature, 1235
 in Circumpolar Deep Water formation, 1236

- ventilation in last deglacial transition, 715
- warming projections for, 1230, 1233
- Antarctic Circumpolar Current (ACC)**
 - sensitivity to winds, 1239
 - Southern Hemisphere atmospheric jet effects, 1240
 - Southern Ocean circulation and, 485, 1235
- Antarctic Ice Sheet* (AIS)**
 - anthropogenic effects on, 472, 1266
 - carbon–climate feedback information from, 684
 - changes in extent of, 468
 - CMIP5 and CMIP6 modelling of, 467
 - confidence level for projections, 1252, 1253
 - contribution to sea level change, 1220, 1270, 1271, 1270–1273, 1298
 - cumulative emissions effects on, 21
 - drivers of future change, 1267–1272
 - during Last Interglacial period, 1294
 - evaluation of model simulations, 1266–1268
 - feedbacks associated with, 977
 - historical development and retreat of, 294, 1269
 - historical record and CMIP projections, 1252
 - ice-sheet instability, 1269
 - ice-shelf disintegration, 1268
 - ice-shelf melt rates and projections for, 1267
 - low confidence* ice-sheet projections, 1299
 - mass change and change rate for, 1255
 - mass change and sea level contribution, 1264
 - mass loss (1992–2020), 1215
 - mass loss and change rate for, 77, 187, 188
 - projections to 2100 and beyond, 1272–1273
 - recent observed changes, 1263–1265
 - response in emissions scenarios, 1270
 - snowfall and glacier flow in mass change, 1264
 - Southern Annular Mode modulation of, 2159
 - sub-shelf melting, 1268
 - sulphate records from, 298
 - trends and interannual variability, 1215
 - uncertainties in sea level and cryosphere change, 1314
- Antarctic intermediate water (AAIW)**
 - formation of, 1235
 - warming projections for, 1233
- Antarctic Oscillation* (AAO)**, 2159. *See also* **Southern Annular Mode* (SAM)**
- Antarctic Peninsula (AP)**
 - calcium carbonate undersaturation, 721
 - Circumpolar Deep Water effects on, 1236
- Anthropocene* geological epoch**, 161
- Anthropogenic aerosols**
 - Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability index, 427
 - effects on cloud properties, 952
 - global monsoon land precipitation effects, 426, 463
 - large-scale water cycle changes with, 1057
 - radiative effects on precipitation, 1076
 - regional patterns of emission, 1373, 1374
 - surface solar radiation changes with, 939
- Anthropogenic carbon dioxide (CO₂)**
 - airborne fraction growth, 681
 - airborne fractions, 690
 - atmospheric accumulation of, 690
 - climate impacts on ocean uptake of, 728
 - invasion of depth, 717
 - land and ocean uptake scenarios, 20
 - ocean absorption of, 693, 714
 - ocean acidification effects, 608
 - ocean and land sink driving by, 681
 - removal for net zero emissions, 29
 - sea–air CO₂ flux and storage, 693
 - sources of, 687–689
- Anthropogenic forcing**
 - agents contributing to, 956
 - atmospheric aerosol concentration changes, 676
 - attribution of, 438–445
 - CO atmospheric burden, 841
 - cooking and heating emissions, 866
 - cooling trend in Northern Hemisphere, 438
 - estimates for 1850–1900, 193
 - evapotranspiration projections, 1117
 - global and regional trends (1850–2000), 827
 - greenhouse gases in, 712, 1414
 - in emerging signal detection, 1853
 - in hydrological deficits, 1578
 - land-based transportation contribution to, 868
 - land water storage changes, 1288
 - large-scale precipitation changes, 456, 1563
 - local effects on temperature variability, 438
 - ocean effects on Earth system, 1841
 - ocean heat content gains (since 1970s), 1228
 - ocean heat content increase from, 714
 - of atmospheric modes of variability, 1374
 - of regional temperature extremes, 1553
 - over industrial era (1750–2019), 926
 - ozone-depleting substances in, 445
 - regional response to warming level, 1543
 - regional temperature change (since 1950), 1423
 - short-lived climate forcers in, 827, 829
 - signal emergence in oceanic regions, 1855
 - since pre-industrial era, 948
 - soil moisture drying effects of, 1578
 - solar radiation modification effects on, 679
 - sulphur dioxide transport to stratosphere, 845
 - surface melting in Greenland from, 1258
 - surface warming trend (1998–2012), 425
 - top-of-atmosphere budget imbalance, 933
 - tropical cyclone effects of, 1588
 - warming contribution in scenarios, 13
 - warming over inhabited continents, 441
 - water cycle changes from, 1057
 - western boundary currents and gyre shifts, 1241
 - wind stress changes with, 1214
- Anthropogenic signal emergence**
 - at regional scale, 1423, 1424
 - internal variability delay of emergence, 1427
 - in the Combined Extreme Index (CEI), 1552
 - time of emergence for, 1853
- Approximate Partial Radiation Perturbation technique, quantification of ERF_{air}**, 950
- Arabian basins, tropical cyclone activity in**, 1589
- Arabian Peninsula (ARP)**, trends and projections for, 1983–1986
- Aragonite saturation state (Ω_{arag}) change**
 - in Arctic Ocean and Southern Ocean, 720
 - in Atlantic Ocean, 721
 - in Pacific Ocean, 717, 721
 - in subpolar and polar ocean zones, 717
 - undersaturation at high latitudes, 634
- Arctic**
 - areas included in, 2022
 - assessment and synthesis of projections, 2024
 - black carbon model estimates for, 848
 - climate change signal for sea ice in, 1855
 - climatic features of, 2022
 - CMIP models estimation of warming, 431
 - extreme heat and cold events in, 1550, 1847
 - high-warming storylines for, 637
 - influence on mid-latitude climate, 1379
 - model performance assessment, 2023
 - observations, trends and attribution for, 2023
 - previous IPCC assessments, 2022
 - seasonal duration changes in, 1847
 - summary of changes, 127, 142, 2022
 - surface warming projections, 556
 - temperature and precipitation changes in, 2016
 - warming changes in, 596
 - warming compared to Antarctic, 927
 - warming compared to global rate, 15, 856, 1844, 2025
- Arctic amplification***
 - compared to global level of warming, 613
 - mechanisms contributing to, 596
 - mid-latitude climate effects, 1380
 - Southern and Northern Hemisphere gradient, 982
 - uncertainty in projections, 596
- Arctic cloud feedback**, 974
- Arctic Ocean (ARO)**. *See also* **Polar regions**
 - carbonate chemistry measurements in, 717
 - deepening of the mixed-layer, 1226
 - dynamic sea level change in, 1247
 - in polar climate regions, 2016
 - liquid freshwater column projections for, 1842
 - marine heatwave frequency projections, 1227
 - ocean acidification in, 720, 722
 - ocean heat content changes in, 1231
 - sea ice change in, 1251
 - sea ice projections (2081–2100), 557
 - sea ice projections at 1.5°C to 2°C warming, 1217
 - sea surface temperature change, 1222
 - stratification changes in, 1226
 - surface salinity projections, 1842
- Arctic Oscillation* (AO)**, 489, 2156. *See also* **Northern Annular Mode* (NAM)**
- Arctic sea ice**
 - abrupt and seasonal changes in, 634
 - Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability effects on, 2177
 - current coverage and projections, 76, 291, 586
 - detection and attribution studies on, 466
 - historical records and CMIP6 projections, 1248
 - human influence on, 466–468
 - indication of climate change, 574, 1247–1251
 - internal variability role in models, 467
 - lack of tipping point for loss, 1251
 - main driver for loss of, 426
 - model mean and trend for (1979–2017), 467
 - scenario extension (to 2300), 633
 - scenario projections for, 586

- sea ice volume and thickness, 1251
simulations in Earth system models, 575
temperature threshold for loss, 1249
volume change (since 2003), 1251
- Argo program**, 1234
- Aridity* and desertification**
- African changes, 1794
 - Asian changes, 1800
 - Australasian changes, 1808
 - biodiversity effects from, 1849
 - Central and South American changes, 1816
 - changes with 2°C global warming, 143
 - climatic drivers of, 1073, 1849
 - emergence of signals for, 1854
 - European changes, 1823
 - indices used for tracking, 1783
 - model projections for, 1119
 - North American changes, 1831
 - polar terrestrial region changes in, 1844
 - poleward shift of dryland areas, 1849
 - Small Islands changes, 1838
 - temperature increase in semi-arid regions, 15
- Asia**
- aerosol optical depth trends, 845
 - agricultural and ecological droughts in, 1801
 - air quality/pollution in, 822
 - air temperature and precipitation changes (1995–2014), 1972
 - ammonia transport in monsoon region, 842
 - climatic impact-driver changes with 2°C warming, 138
 - climatic impact-driver indices projections, 1798
 - climatic impact-drivers change projections, 1804, 1799–1807
 - coastal/oceanic related projections for, 1812
 - cold-day/warm-day trends in, 1973
 - drought changes with warming levels, 1644
 - extreme precipitation with warming levels, 1565
 - heat and cold changes with 2°C warming, 138
 - heat and cold events, 1799–1801
 - High Mountain glacier mass loss estimates, 1275
 - hot and cold extreme projections, 1548, 1556
 - NH₃ emissions drivers in, 829
 - NO₂ increases in (1996–2011), 839
 - particulate pollution and winter conditions in, 864
 - precipitation and river flood changes in, 1801
 - precipitation and temperature projections, 1971
 - precipitation links to Southern Annular Mode, 2161
 - regional monsoon projections, 19
 - regional snow and ice changes, 139
 - regional solar radiation projections, 1791
 - regional temperature and precipitation changes, 1971–1988
 - regional temperature extreme studies, 1552
 - regional wet and dry projections, 138
 - regional wind changes in, 139
 - regional wind speed changes, 138
 - relative sea level changes for, 139
 - shoreline retreat and progradation in, 139
 - short-lived climate forcer emissions, 829
 - snowfall/snow melt trends in, 1973
 - sub-continental areas of assessment, 1971
 - sulphate aerosol concentrations in, 846
 - sulphur dioxide trends in, 843
 - summary of changes, 123, 138, 1986
 - surface air temperature and precipitation changes, 1989
 - surface air temperature projections, 1978
 - surface air temperature simulations for, 1978
 - temperature extreme trends and projections for warming level, 1631
 - warm/cool days trends in, 1978
- Atlantic Equatorial Mode***, 501. *See also Atlantic Zonal Mode* (AZM)*
- Atlantic Inter-tropical Convergence Zone**, 1967
- Atlantic Meridional Mode* (AMM)**
- air–sea heat fluxes driving of, 2168
 - AR5 findings for, 375
 - boreal summertime, 2170
 - climate variability and, 2156
 - CMIP simulations of, 501
 - proxy-based reconstruction of, 2171
 - sustained changes to variability, 375
 - tropical Atlantic climate variability, 2168
- Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation* (AMOC)**
- 21st century projections for, 1214
 - change relative to 1850–1900, 1237
 - deep ocean ventilation in last deglacial transition, 715
 - Gulf stream and, 1321
 - heat and carbon storage in North Atlantic, 745
 - heat transport in climate system, 483, 1232
 - in ice ages, 160
 - in South and North Atlantic oceans, 1236–1240
 - likelihood of weakening and abrupt collapse, 427
 - links to Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability, 2174
 - mean state, variability and long-term trends, 484
 - North Atlantic Oscillation fluctuations and, 2159
 - ocean heat content change, 1232
 - precipitation response to collapse, 1149
 - projections for weakening with CMIP simulations, 576
 - RAPID Array measurements, 1238
 - response to anthropogenic forcing, 485
 - response to stabilization of warming, 106
 - strength and sensitivity to resolution and forcing, 1238
 - water cycle response to collapse of, 1148
 - water cycle shifts in paleoclimate records, 1059
 - weakening and abrupt collapse likelihood, 611, 1149, 1239
- Atlantic Multi-decadal Oscillation* (AMO)**
- definition of, 2176
 - influence in Russian Far East climate, 1976
 - influence on European climate, 1998
- Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability* (AMV)**
- aerosol contribution to, 427, 1237
 - Atlantic Inter-tropical Convergence Zone shift and, 2177
 - Atlantic Niños modulation by, 589
 - based on index (1900–2014), 2175
 - changes in indices, 376
 - climate driver for South America, 1994
 - climate variability and, 2156
 - CMIP simulations, 504–506, 590
 - contribution to precipitation in Caribbean, 1991
 - definition of mode, 2174
 - drivers of regional climate change, 1374
 - external forcing on, 505
 - Mediterranean and North Africa climate effects, 1968
 - model evaluation of, 505
 - North Atlantic anomalous warming, 2174
 - North Atlantic Oscillation connection, 2159
 - phases of timeseries, 2176
 - precipitation changes in regional climates, 2177
 - projections for, 612
 - sub-polar branch near-term predictions and projections, 557
 - teleconnections and regional influence of, 2176
 - temporal evolution of, 2176
- Atlantic Niño***, 501. *See also Atlantic Zonal Mode* (AZM)*
- El Niño–Southern Oscillation relationship, 2164
- Atlantic Ocean**
- eutrophication effects in, 721
 - hurricane activity, 1588–1589
 - North and South Atlantic salinity projections, 1842
 - projections for salinity change in, 1844
 - regional acidification in, 717, 721
- Atlantic Warm Pool**, 1991
- Atlantic Zonal Mode* (AZM)**
- Atlantic Niño, 375, 2168
 - CMIP model simulations of, 501
 - Indian summer monsoon rainfall, 2171
 - link with El Niño–Southern Oscillation, 2171
 - proxy-based reconstruction of, 2171
 - sea surface temperature anomalies, 2169
 - sustained changes to variability, 375
 - tropical Atlantic climate variability, 2168
 - wind field over the equatorial Atlantic, 2168
- Atmosphere***
- annual mean temperature of, 598
 - assessment of CMIP simulations by scenario, 571–573
 - atmospheric water budget projections, 1108
 - indicators of changes in climate systems, 312
 - in physical climate system, 157
 - lifetime of regional aerosols in, 1373
 - mid-, near- to long-term global change in, 583, 595–608
 - ocean buffering of volcanic eruption response, 1232
 - oxidizing capacity of, 848
 - simulations of indicators for change, 570, 571–573
 - thermodynamic constraints on moisture fluxes in, 1067
 - upper air temperature/circulation changes, 70
 - water exchange in, 158
- Atmosphere–land CO₂ fluxes**
- changes in terrestrial cycle, 486
- Atmosphere–ocean coupling**
- CO₂ release into atmosphere, 744
 - in tropical cyclone evolution, 1588

- in tropical oceans, 1241
 - regional sea surface temperature effects, 1223
 - regional temperature variations, 1222
 - Atmosphere–ocean–ice model systems in Baltic area**, 2001
 - Atmospheric-based drought indices**, 1572, 1578, 1582
 - Atmospheric chemical composition**
 - chemical adjustments by short-lived climate forcers, 825
 - in situ and remotely sensed observations of, 833
 - short-lived climate forcer sources and sinks, 825
 - Atmospheric Chemistry and Climate Model Intercomparison Project (ACCMIP) models**, 830, 851
 - Atmospheric CO₂ concentrations**
 - after cessation of CO₂ emissions, 631
 - and natural carbon sinks, 771
 - anthropogenic effects on seasonal cycle, 487
 - changes at surface, 1791
 - changes in deep past and next 300 years, 44
 - changes in remote locations, 689
 - characteristics of last 50 Myr, 684
 - concentration by reference period, 299
 - during last deglacial transition, 715
 - evolution through last 450 million years, 300
 - geological carbon sources for, 686
 - geological versus current comparison, 300
 - glacial–interglacial fluctuations, 300
 - human activities role in growth, 689
 - increase in all SSPs, 135
 - in paleoclimate reconstructions, 159
 - isotope proxy reconstructions of, 298
 - land and ocean sinks regulation of, 680
 - land carbon storage effects of, 677
 - last millennium (1000–1750), 299
 - leaf-level photosynthesis effects, 697, 722
 - levels in recent times, 8
 - mid-Pliocene and Early Eocene, 683
 - ocean and land carbon sink effectiveness with accumulation, 19–20
 - paleoclimate mixing ratios, 299
 - paleo period reference ranges, 1292
 - past growth rates and projections, 683
 - photosynthetic response to, 486
 - plant growth effects of, 722, 1787
 - pre-industrial regulation of, 684
 - present-day concentrations of, 290
 - reconstruction over past 800 kyr, 160
 - response to CO₂ emissions and removals, 761
 - seasonal cycle of, 427, 487
 - seawater pH changes with, 716
 - simulated changes in climate indices, 617
 - solar radiation modification effects, 679
 - terrestrial cycle changes and, 486
 - threshold for regional ice-sheet development, 684
 - Atmospheric concentrations (abundances)**
 - carbonaceous aerosols reliance on models, 848
 - carbon cycle and indirect contributions, 1013
 - carbon from peat soils, 725
 - CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O in ice cores, 685
 - CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O projections in SSPs, 2144
 - CO₂ concentrations by reference periods, 299
 - evolution of short-lived climate forcers, 819, 833–835
 - geographical distribution of emissions, 819
 - historical abundances and forcing of halons, 2143
 - historical abundances and forcing of NF₃, SF₆ and perfluorocarbons, 2141
 - historical CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O abundances and forcing, 2141
 - historical hydrofluorocarbons and forcing, 2143
 - hydrofluorocarbons historical abundance and forcing, 2142
 - implications of COVID-19 restrictions for, 875
 - methane growth rates, 701
 - metrics for evaluation of emissions, 1011
 - N₂O and isotope composition (since 1940), 709
 - N₂O in troposphere, 708
 - regional emissions of greenhouse gas, 713
 - short-lived climate forcer projections, 878
 - Atmospheric energy balance, forcing response**, 1065
 - Atmospheric evaporative demand (AED)**
 - continental increases in, 1575
 - effects of warming over land, 1057
 - in drought events, 1570, 1571
 - intensification of drought events, 1573
 - projections for, 1580
 - Atmospheric global climate models (AGCMs)**, 1389
 - Atmospheric Infrared Sounder (AIRS)**, 209, 327
 - Atmospheric Model Intercomparison Project (AMIP)**, 459, 1551
 - Atmospheric oxidizing capacity**, 848–851
 - Atmospheric rivers* (ARs)**
 - definition of, 1103
 - in water cycle, 1133
 - moisture transport by, 1103
 - rain rates with warming, 1519
 - warming effects on, 1058
 - Atmospheric simulation chambers**, 833
 - Atmospheric Tomography Mission (ATom)**, 209
 - Attribution***, 431. *See also* **Detection* and attribution***
 - Australasia**
 - agricultural and ecological droughts, 1809
 - assessment and synthesis of projections, 1989–1990
 - Atlas, 1986–1989
 - changes in climatic impact-driver indices, 1806, 1813
 - climate features and sub-regions, 1986
 - climate model performance assessment, 1989
 - climatic impact-driver assessment for, 1805–1812
 - climatic impact-driver changes with 2°C warming, 139
 - coastal and oceanic climatic impact-driver changes, 1811
 - coastal and ocean related hazards, 1812
 - drought trends and projections by warming level, 1662
 - findings from previous IPCC assessments, 1986
 - global warming trends for, 1987
 - greenhouse gas emissions for, 713
 - hazards from human-induced change, 1987
 - heat hazards in, 1807
 - heavy precipitation changes, 1559, 1565, 1659
 - marine heatwaves, 140, 1812
 - observations, trends and attribution, 1987
 - projections for hot and cold extremes, 1556
 - summary of changes, 124, 139, 1990
 - temperature and precipitation change, 1989
 - temperature changes in, 1549
 - temperature extremes and warming levels, 1655
 - trends in mean annual temperature, 1988
 - warming over the last century, 1987
 - Australian-Maritime Continent monsoon* (AusMCM)**
 - anthropogenic aerosol forcing in simulation, 1131
 - austral summer occurrence of, 2199
 - characteristics of, 2199
 - observed variability and changes in, 1099
 - Aviation**
 - assessment of climate forcing by, 867
 - contrail production by, 956
 - Aviation-specific absolute global temperature change potential (AGTP)**, 867
 - Azores High**, 2156, 2159
- ## B
- Baltic Sea**
 - hypoxia in, 722
 - projections for freshening in, 2002
 - Barents-Kara Sea**, 1976
 - Barotropic stream function simulation**, 1242
 - Barystatic* sea level change**, 1220
 - Baseline and reference periods***
 - alternative recent baselines (1986–2005), 192
 - approximate pre-industrial (1850–1900), 299
 - AR5 20-year baseline (1986–2005), 1935
 - AR6 20-year baseline period (1995–2014), 1935
 - climate normal period (1981–2010), 1935
 - comparing observations and model simulations, 190
 - Early Eocene Climatic Optimum, 299
 - for future time slice and global warming levels, 1935
 - future periods (AR6), 192
 - historical (1961–1990), 1935
 - last 100 years (1919–2019), 299
 - Last Deglacial Transition, 299
 - Last Glacial Maximum, 299
 - Last Interglacial, 299
 - last millennium (1000–1750), 299
 - long-term (2081–2100) projections, 1936
 - Mid-Holocene, 299
 - mid-Pliocene Warm Period (KM5c), 299
 - mid-term (2041–2060) climate, 1936
 - modern (1995–2014), 299
 - near-term (2021–2040) projections, 1936
 - Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum, 299
 - paleoclimate, 45, 295
 - paleoclimate and recent periods, 45

- pre-industrial (1750) greenhouse gases, 676
pre-industrial (1851–1900), 1936
recent decades (2010–2020), 1936
recent past (1986–2005) for AR5, 1935
recent past (1995–2014), 1935
since 2014 (last historical simulations), 1935
surface temperature, CO₂ concentration, and sea level ranges, 1292
warming comparisons (1850–1900), 612, 1935
World Meteorological Organization 30-year climate normal, 1935
- Baseline Surface Radiation Network**, 939
- Bayesian model averaging**, 430
- Bay of Bengal (BOB)**, 1978
- Bering Sea/Strait**, 1243, 2174
- Bias adjustments**
at top-of-atmosphere for climate drivers, 943
climate model simulations, 1945
cold bias in some Regional Climate Models, 1982
definition used in AR6, 941
dynamical methods for, 1415
for downscaling, 1412
for snow water equivalent uncertainty, 1284
in regional climate modelling, 1391
model biases with dynamic models, 1394
observational uncertainty and internal variability, 1413
rainfall biases in climate simulation, 1982
relevance and limitations of, 1411–1415
systematic biases identified, 428
to stratosphere aerosol optical depth, 958
to top-of-atmosphere CO₂ forcing, 945
tropospheric effects on effective radiative forcing, 925
- Bifurcation tipping***, 202
- Biochar production**, 763
- Biodiversity* hotspots**
AR6 definition of, 1848
deserts and semi-arid areas, 1849
hotspot change with 2°C warming, 143
tropical forests, 1850
- Bioenergy with carbon capture and storage* (BECCS)**, 698, 763, 1528
- Biogenic/microbial processes**
anaerobic ammonium oxidation, 719
methane uptake by soil, 704
nitrification/denitrification of soil, 830
- Biogenic nitrification processes**, 830
- Biogenic volatile organic compounds* (BVOCs)**
contribution to land use forcing, 956
emissions from forests, 825
environmental change effects on, 831
plant emission rates, 831
production of, 859
sources and effects of, 825
temperature effect on emissions, 863
vegetation emissions of, 831
- Biogeochemical/biogeophysical feedbacks**
assessment for emissions reduction, 857
changes of surface temperature in, 967
CO₂ and non-CO₂, 739
developments for future assessments, 769
from CH₄ and N₂O sources and sinks, 737
links to physical climate variables, 975
on climate change, 722
vegetation change effects in, 976
- Biogeochemical cycles**
abrupt change and tipping points in, 741
alteration by short-lived climate forcers, 824
AR6 Working Group I (WGI) assessment, 153
carbon dioxide removal termination, 679
effects of CO₂ removal methods, 678, 762
effects of solar radiation modification, 769
human activity effects on, 676
in Earth system processes, 154
response to perturbations, 678
short-lived climate forcers effects on, 819
tipping points and change impacts, 739
- Biological carbon dioxide removal methods**, 762–763
- Biological carbon pump* (BCP)**
carbon sink for anthropogenic carbon, 744
climate feedback from alterations of, 729
during Last Glacial Maximum, 715
during past ice ages, 685
for long-term CO₂ storage, 729
in biogeochemical feedback on climate change, 770
in mid-Pliocene Warm Period, 684
- Biomass* burning emissions. See also Wildfires/ biomass burning**
biochar effects on soil carbon, 763
carbonaceous aerosols from, 825
contribution to air pollution, 869
emissions from tropical forest fires, 832
patterns of carbon monoxide from, 841
percentages of global emissions, 832
regional ammonia in, 842
short-lived climate forcer emissions (1850–2100), 879
trends in emissions from, 832
uncertainty in effects of, 833
- Biosphere***
global changes in terrestrial, 292
human influence on, 427, 485–489
in physical climate system, 157
large-scale indicator of change, 314
large-scale warming in, 82
observational capability improvements, 210
- Bipolar seesaw***, 160
- Bjerknes feedback**, 476, 589, 2167, 2168
- Black carbon* (BC)**
changes in Northern Hemisphere, 819
contribution to aerosol–cloud interactions, 949
deposition on snow, 893, 957
diesel versus gasoline vehicle emissions, 868
effective radiative forcing by, 847
emissions trends for, 828
emissions with fossil fuel use, 829
in regional warming patterns, 1373
interaction with aviation cirrus, 867
lower atmosphere effects of, 1077
model simulations of burdens, 848
reduction effects on warming, 825
- Blocking*. See Storm tracks* and blocking***
- Bølling/Allerød (B/A) warm interval**, 685
- Boreal summer intra-seasonal oscillation (BSISO)**, 2177
- Boron isotope (δ¹¹B)**
decrease in sea-surface pH, 715
proxy analysis for, 298
ratio reconstruction from coral, 715–716
- Bottom-up (BU) estimation, global methane sink**, 835
- Brewer–Dobson circulation***
climate-ozone feedback, 858
projections for strengthening of, 599
transport of volcanic aerosols, 1373
- Brightening (solar radiation*)**. *See also Solar radiation modification* (SRM)*
decadal variation in observations, 1791
in Europe and Mediterranean region, 1999
multi-decadal solar radiation changes, 938
- Bromine**, 843
- Bromoethane (CH₃Br) abundance and forcing**, 2143
- Brown carbon (BrC) aerosol**, 847
- Buffering capacity of the ocean**, 744
- Buoyancy fluxes**, 2159
- C**
- calcite (CaCO₃) for stratospheric injection**, 627
- Calibrated language**. 169 *See also Uncertainty**
- Calibrated simple climate models comparisons**, 965
- CanESM2 large ensembles**, 222
- Cape Town drought (case study)**
anthropogenic and natural drivers, 1441
global simulations, 1442
historical and projections for rainfall, 1440
historical simulation and attribution, 1442
information distilled from multiple lines of evidence, 1443
motivation and regional context, 1439
observational issues, 1441
regional climate information construction, 1439
regional downscaling, 1442
storyline approaches, 1442
- Carbonaceous aerosols**
atmospheric distribution of, 848
black carbon and organic aerosols, 825
components of, 847–848
effective radiative forcing from, 847
emissions trends for, 828
impact from residential burning, 866
trends at background observation sites, 847
- Carbonate chemistry (in seawater)**
basis for the carbon–heat nexus, 746
biological processes and drivers, 720
CO₂ spread into ocean interior, 717
excess CO₂ effects on, 723
processes involved in, 714
projections for changes in, 745
shoaling effects on, 717
- Carbon budget***. *See also Remaining carbon budget**
CMIP scenario simulations for uptake and storage, 587

- factors affecting remaining value of, 678
 for climate stabilization, 678
 for limiting global warming, 676
 global budget (2010–2019), 700
 historical emissions and remaining budget, 29
 ocean storage of, 473
- Carbon–climate feedbacks***
 carbon-concentration and feedbacks map, 735
 compartments, processes and pathways in, 682
 decomposition rate changes, 725
 estimates of fire-driven effects, 725
 in nutrient limited ecosystems, 725
 modelling estimates of wildfire effects on, 724
 partitioning of CO₂ airborne fraction, 681
 physical and biogeochemical processes in, 681
 projections of effects on climate change, 677
 warming effect on fire carbon emissions, 724
- Carbon cycle***
 biological carbon pump effects, 729
 carbon reservoirs in paleoclimate, 47
 climate change effects of feedback from, 677
 CMIP6 Earth system model properties, 730
 CO₂ removal processes in, 756
 constraints in Earth system models, 736
 Earth system model projections, 730
 feedback interactions in, 682
 fluxes in climate system, 758
 historical simulations of (1850–2014), 486
 human-induced changes in, 79–83
 interaction with water cycle, 697
 land-use change influence on, 485
 long-term extension scenarios, 741
 long-term response of, 741
 outgassing of CO₂ from sinks, 757
 ozone–vegetation interactions in, 857
 processes and projections for, 81
 removal and emission relationships, 678
 response to CO₂ removal, 758, 759
 response to emissions and removal, 761
 response to indirect contributions, 1013
 response to instantaneous CO₂ removal, 759
 scenario-dependent feedbacks, 95
 shifts during Cenozoic period, 294
 short-lived climate forcings effects, 820, 857
 sink response with net CO₂ removal, 760
 solar radiation modification effects, 768
 terrestrial cycle change indicators, 485–487
 trajectory dynamics beyond 2100, 741
 tropospheric aerosol effect on climate, 857
- Carbon-cycle feedbacks**
 physical and biogeochemical processes in
 feedback, 681–698
- Carbon dioxide (CO₂)**
 airborne fraction of, 676
 anthropogenic and biomass burning emissions
 (1850–2100), 879
 anthropogenic fraction of, 676
 anthropogenic sources of, 687
 atmospheric change in last century, 686
 atmospheric concentration and growth of, 683
 climate change and, 150
 concentrations (2019), 290
 concentrations in ambient air, 690
 cumulative emissions and temperature
 relationship, 624
 direct effect on land carbon uptake, 722
 direct effects on ocean carbon uptake, 723
 during 450 Ma to 800 ka, 298
 during Carboniferous and Permian periods, 299
 early Holocene period concentrations, 687
 effective radiative forcing and, 312
 effective radiative forcing by, 944
 effective radiative forcing estimates, 853
 effective radiative forcing for 2×CO₂, 945
 effects oceanic heat budgets, 1233
 effects of net negative CO₂ emissions, 242
 equilibrium warming pattern under forcing, 989
 forcing of polar amplification, 987
 fraction of well-mixed greenhouse gases, 303
 from human activities, 180, 676
 future abundances for SSPs (2020–2500), 2144
 global anthropogenic emissions, 688
 historical abundances and radiative forcing,
 2141
 historical and future concentrations, 682
 historical emissions and remaining carbon
 budget, 29
 indirect and direct carbon dioxide forcing, 857
 initiation of carbon dioxide removal, 621
 land use, land-use change and forestry
 emissions, 689
 last glacial and deglacial transition, 300
 limiting warming to below 2°C, 189
 long-term temperature effects, 821
 ocean acidification by absorption, 714
 ocean storage trends and variability, 1573
 partial pressure in detection and attribution, 489
 permafrost thawing, 677
 polar amplifications with, 985
 probability distribution of effective radiative
 forcing with doubling, 994
 proxy records for estimates of, 299
 quantifying past accumulation rate, 683
 radiative efficiency change, 947
 remineralized CO₂ storage in ocean, 685
 seasonal cycles in high-latitude regions, 726
 sensitivity to climate, 686
 solar radiation modification effects on sinks, 679
 stratospheric-temperature-adjusted radiative
 forcing revision, 944
 surface CO₂ mixing ratio trends, 303
 temperature change with cessation, 618
 trends, variability and budget, 687
 tropospheric adjustments effect on effective
 radiative forcing, 925
 variability in uptake, 487
- Carbon dioxide (CO₂) budget**
 estimates of flux components in, 699
 industrial era accumulation, 699
 proxy estimates accumulation rates, 299
 sources and sinks, 699, 700
- Carbon dioxide (CO₂) fertilization***
 nutrient availability limitation of, 723
 photosynthesis effects of, 768
 projections for land carbon uptake (1869–2100),
 723
- Carbon dioxide (CO₂) sink**
 anomalies of net land sink and air temperature
 (1980–2019), 696
 drought effects on terrestrial, 697
 ocean and land transition to source, 677
 restoration of peatlands for sequestration, 763
- Carbon dioxide removal* (CDR)**
 afforestation/reforestation for, 698
 anthropogenic activities, 755
 assessments of feasibility for, 770
 biogeochemical implications of, 678
 biogeochemical responses to, 755
 characteristics of methods for, 756
 chemical methods for, 765
 climate response to mitigation, 619, 621
 decadal mean for the global ocean sink, 692
 delayed climate response to net-negative
 emissions, 623
 effectiveness of, 760
 effects of land-based biological removal
 methods, 762
 effects on land and ocean stores of CO₂, 678
 effects on water cycle, 698
 for net zero CO₂ emissions, 99–100
 geochemical methods for, 764
 impact for climate mitigation, 681
 methods and carbon storage time scale, 766
 net negative CO₂ emissions from, 622
 ocean-based biological methods for, 764
 overshoot effects, 618
 perturbation airborne fraction metric for, 760
 ramp-up, ramp-down simulations for, 633
 removal effectiveness, 761
 removal of anthropogenic CO₂, 29
 reversal of ocean acidification by, 720
 side-effects of methods for, 678
- Carbon Dioxide Removal Model
 Intercomparison Project (CDRMIP)**, 633, 757
- Carbon fluxes**
 10-, 20- and 30-year trends (2021–2040), 587
 Air–sea fluxes and storage, 691
 Atmosphere–land CO₂ fluxes, 486
 from land-use change, 688
 land–atmosphere CO₂ exchange, 694
 ocean flux mitigation and driving effects, 587
- Carboniferous periods, CO₂ proxy estimates for**,
 299
- Carbon monoxide (CO) budget**
 changes in abundance of, 819
 current trends since 2000, 841
 global mean burden of, 841
 global trends, 840
 indirect climate forcing by, 823
 model simulation comparisons, 841
 sources of atmospheric burden of, 841
 trends in burden of (1850–2000), 841
- Carbon sinks***
 anthropogenic CO₂ emissions effects on, 681
 anthropogenic warming effects on, 726
 growth of oceanic and terrestrial, 677
 imbalance of sources and sinks, 303
 increased CO₂ emissions effects, 19, 42
 land and ocean change with overshoot, 677

- land an ocean sink evolution (1850–2100), 734
 latitudinal distribution of simulated, 732
 linear feedback analysis, 735
 model simulation of land and ocean, 485
 near-term prediction of ocean and land, 742
 net land CO₂ sink, 695
 oceanic and terrestrial growth, 733
 ocean response in high emissions scenarios, 676
 reactive nitrogen deposition effects on, 857
 response to CO₂ concentrations, 690
 response to CO₂ removal, 760
 response to stratospheric SO₂ injection, 767
 response with net CO₂ removal, 100
 terrestrial cycle sink to source reversal, 741
 warming effects on effectiveness, 20
 zonal distribution and atmospheric inversion (2000–2009), 733
 zonal distribution of, 732
- Carbon tetrachloride (CCl₄) historical abundance and forcing**, 2143
- Carbon Tracker 2017**, 732
- Carbon uptake and storage**
 amplitude of the seasonal cycle, 488
 CMIP scenario flux simulations, 587
 CMIP scenario uptake simulations, 576
 coastal wetlands and seagrass meadows for, 764
 ocean air–sea fluxes in, 692
 projections through 21st century, 557
 regional forcing of global variability in ocean, 693
- Carbonyl sulphide (OCS)**, 845
- Caribbean (CAR) region**
 anthropogenic influence in (1950–2016), 2010
 areas included in, 1991
 assessment and projections, 1993
 Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability effects in, 2177
 Caribbean low-level jet effects in, 1991
 climate change assessment for, 2010
 climate features of, 1991
 drought projections for, 1994
 drying projections for, 1993
 model performance assessment, 1993, 2010
 observations, trends and attribution, 1991
 precipitation trends in, 2009
 previous IPCC assessments, 1991
 rainfall projections for, 2012, 2015
 regional climate model simulations, 2010
 regional warming 1.5°C in, 1991
 temperature projections for, 1993
 temperature trends for, 1993
 warming trends and projections, 1994, 2009
- Caribbean low-level jet (CLLJ)**, 1991, 2010, 2012
- Cenozoic period**
 CO₂ estimates by proxies, 299
 Earth's mean temperature during, 294
 proxy CO₂ record, 683
- Central Africa (CAF)**
 greenhouse gas emissions for, 713
 precipitation changes in, 1968
 regional climate features, 1967
- Central America**
 climate extreme projections, 1994
 climate variability and extreme events in, 1991
 climatic impact-driver changes, 1812
 climatic impact-driver changes with 2°C warming, 140
 drought duration expected in, 1119
 drought trends and warming level projections, 1675
 extreme precipitation changes and projections, 1559, 1565
 heatwave projections for, 1994
 heavy precipitation trends and warming level projections, 1672
 hot and cold extreme projections, 1556
 model performance assessment, 1993
 observations, trends and attribution, 1991
 observed hot extremes in, 1549
 precipitation changes with warming, 1993
 precipitation projections for, 1994
 precipitation regional and seasonal trends, 1991
 previous IPCC assessments, 1991
 regional climate features in, 1991
 regional precipitation and drought projections, 140
 regional relative sea level projections, 141
 regional surface air temperature and precipitation, 1992
 regional temperature projections with warming, 1993
 relative sea level rise in, 1820
 runoff projections for, 1119
 scenario-based warming projections, 1993
 summer rainfall projections for, 2012
 temperature extreme trends and warming level projections, 1665
 temperature projections for, 1991
 temperature trends over, 1991
 warming projections for, 1994
 warming trends in, 1994
- Central and South America. See also Latin America**
 agricultural and ecological droughts in, 1816
 Atlas, 1991–1999
 changes in climatic impact-drivers, 1812–1819
 coastal and oceanic changes in, 1818–1819
 coastal and oceanic projections, 140
 heat and cold event projections for, 1812
 regional climate model performance, 1993
 regional precipitation projections, 1817
 regional surface air temperature changes, 1992
 snow and ice changes in, 140, 1817
 summary of changes, 125, 140, 1991
 solar radiation projections for, 1791
 tropical cyclone projections for, 1991
 wet and dry condition changes in, 1815–1818
 wind power potential, 140, 1817
- Central Australia (CAU), climatic features**, 1986
- Central North America (CAN), climatic features of**, 2004
- Central-range projections (for sea level)**, 576
- Centre National de la Recherche Météorologique (CNRM) models, variability in**, 438
- Chemical abbreviations (Kyoto and Montreal Protocols)**, 2140
- Chemical CO₂ removal methods**, 765
- Chemistry–Climate Modelling Initiative (CCMI)**, 835
- Chemistry-climate models (CCMs)**
 aerosol impacts and bias reduction, 851
 ammonia simulations by, 842
 assessment of skill of, 834
 estimation of chemical methane sink, 835
 global three-dimensional models, 834
 ozone concentration projections, 858
 short-lived climate forcers in, 833
- Chlorine**, 843
 abundance (2011–2019), 843
- Chlorofluorocarbons* (CFCs)**
 changes in, 304
 emissions from human activity, 180
 historical abundances and radiative forcing, 2143
 tropospheric adjustment effects on radiative forcing, 925
- Chloroform (CHCl₃) abundance and forcing**, 2143
- Chlorophyll concentration, in phytoplankton**, 292
- Chukchi Peninsula**, 1978
- Circumpolar Deep Water (CDW)**
 Antarctic basal melting from, 1268
 formation of, 1236
- Cirrus cloud thinning (CCT)**
 effective radiative forcing modification with, 624, 861
 initiation of ice crystal formation, 951
 modelled aerosol-cloud interactions, 861
 solar radiation modification by, 628
- Cities and settlements. See Urbanization*/urban climate**
- Clathrates, methane release from**, 740
- Clausius–Clapeyron (C–C) relationship***
 extreme precipitation and thermodynamic change, 1557
 for tropical cyclone projections, 1592
 global scale water vapour content, 969
 heavy precipitation and pluvial flood increase, 1851
 low-altitude specific humidity increase with warming, 1065
 precipitation and mean surface temperature, 1523
 temperature lapse rate and specific humidity feedback, 969
 warming effects on atmospheric water-holding capacity, 1557
 water vapour content change with temperature, 1526
- Climate–atmospheric chemistry feedback**, 858
- Climate–carbon cycle**
 century-scale of response to CO₂ removal, 678
 emergent constraints for projections, 736
 feedback with high CO₂ emissions levels, 20
 projections, 733
 response to removal and emissions of CO₂, 761
 role of ocean in climate response, 744
 time scale of processes in feedbacks, 681

Climate change*. *See also* **Committed climate**

change; Abrupt climate change*
 abrupt and irreversible potentials, 633
 air-quality interactions with, 820, 895
 altered climatic impact-driver profiles, 1770
 assessment at regional scale, 1435
 assessment of distillation of information, 1433
 barriers to distillation of information, 1432
 black carbon and methane reduction effects, 825
 carbon feedbacks effects, 677
 cause-effect chain, 53
 changes across global system, 63
 characteristics of assessment, 39–40
 communication of scientific information, 151
 current status of climate, 4–13, 157
 cycles before industrialization, 160
 dimensions of integration for, 227
 effects on surface ozone, 861
 effects without mitigation, 621
 emergence of signals for, 157, 193, 194
 following zero emissions commitment, 630
 global and regional signs of, 246
 global, regional, and local scale of, 50
 historical estimates of regional short-lived climate forcing, 851
 human influence, 41, 430–552
 impact on extreme pollution, 863
 impact on particulate matter, 863
 information construction for, 1431
 information for decision-making, 1366, 1431
 information for risk assessment, 1774
 key indicators of change, 160
 knowledge synthesis, 227–230
 large-scale indicators for, 312, 313
 large-scale indicators of, 486
 lightning nitrogen oxide emissions perturbation by, 830
 limiting future change, 27–31
 low-likelihood, high-impact events with, 1520
 media coverage of, 173
 milestones in science, 174
 motivated reasoning in acceptance of, 1430
 multivariate attribution of, 506
 natural change, 150
 observations of, 187
 overshoot effects in scenarios, 741
 possible futures of, 12–26, 88, 182–184
 regional impact and risk assessment, 1770, 1767–1926
 regional manifestations of global change, 1366
 representation of change in projections, 565
 risk assessment and regional adaptation, 23–26
 scenarios for future assessment, 52–56
 scenarios, models and projections for, 12–16, 52–56, 118, 562
 scientific evidence and projections for, 43
 short-lived climate forcers effect on, 819
 SRCL assessment of drivers, 188
 storylines with impact of concern, 1434
 synthesis of projections for changes in extremes, 1533
 temperature and precipitation signals for, 1944
 uncertainty and calibrated language for, 169

uncertainty from natural variability of, 1059
 uncertainty levels for projections, 198
 user context for, 1431, 1432, 1863

Climate change commitment*. *See* **Committed climate change**

Climate change signals
 emergence in seawater carbonate chemistry, 721
 emergence of, 157, 1853
 emergence of impact-relevant changes, 1770
 estimation of time-varying signals, 430
 first realization (r_1) in simulations, 570
 mitigation effects on emergence of, 591
 progression of changes in, 158
 projection for ocean acidification emergence, 720
 reference period for emergence, 1853
 signal-to-noise ratio in emergence, 1853, 1950
 signatures of, 2002
 Type I versus Type II errors in identification of, 1946
 variability and emergence of, 193–194

Climate drivers
 changes in natural and anthropogenic, 296
 solar and orbital forcing, 296–297
 volcanic aerosol forcing, 298

Climate–dust feedback, radiative forcing due to, 858

Climate emulators. *See* **Climate model emulators**

Climate feedbacks*
 assessment methods, 967–968
 assessment of parameters for (α), 968
 biogeochemical feedback, 737
 biogeophysical and non-CO₂ biogeochemical feedbacks, 975, 976
 climate–biogenic volatile organic compound feedback, 859
 climate–fire, 859
 climate–lightning–NO_x feedback, 859
 climate–ozone feedback, 858
 components of, 967
 defined, 967
 dependence on climate mean state, 979
 dimethyl sulphide, 858
 direct and indirect influence of sea spray, 858
 dust aerosol feedback in abrupt climate events, 1151
 effective radiative forcing probability with CO₂ doubling, 994
 effects rate of greenhouse gas accumulation on, 680
 equilibrium climate sensitivity to, 926
 forcing–feedback framework, 932
 for non-CO₂ biogeochemical processes, 858
 from CH₄ and N₂O, 737
 from change in atmospheric composition, 857
 from galactic cosmic rays, 297
 from thawing of permafrost, 677
 global carbon and biogeochemical cycles, 683
 in abrupt 4xCO₂ simulations, 979
 in Earth system models, 978
 methane lifetime feedback, 859
 mineral dust, 858
 net cloud feedback, 974–975
 net feedback parameter estimate confidence, 981

non-linearities in land surface processes and feedbacks, 1146–1148
 observational capacity expansion for, 209
 Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum recovery, 714
 physical and biogeochemical, 96
 projections for climate system effects, 681
 radiative feedbacks from ice sheets, 977
 radiative forcings and, 967
 relationship to temperature patterns, 981
 short-lived climate forcer effects on, 820
 surface-albedo feedback, 970
 synthesis assessment for, 978
 uncertainty range for, 977
 warming in the Arctic from, 187
 water-vapour and temperature lapse-rate feedbacks, 969

Climate–fire feedback, 859

Climate forcers, effective radiative forcing for, 2139–2152

Climate hazards and consequences
 assessment according to global warming levels, 1857
 associated with tropical cyclones, 1784
 changes in climatic impact-drivers and, 132
 climate impacts and consequences, 1773
 coastal/oceanic related for 2°C global warming, 2009
 compound events and multiple hazards, 1314
 extremes in Tasmania (case study), 1987
 hazard profile components, 1875
 infrastructure hazards with permafrost thaw, 1785
 magnitude or intensity of, 1875
 of sea level changes, 1786
 regional hazard profile, 1876
 regional impact of warming, 152
 risk from landslides, 1783
 risks and reasons for concern by warming level, 1857
 sand and dust storm impact, 1784
 summary of climatic impact-driver hazards, 1858
 tropical cyclones in Central/South America, 1991
 vulnerable zones and hotspots, 1847–1856
 with extreme water levels, 1786

Climate index time series*, 2155

Climate indicators*
 key set of, 312
 recent changes in, 157
 simulated changes in, 194

Climate indices
 derivation of, 2207
 extreme indices selection, 2207, 2208
 for characterization and quantification, 2207

Climate–methane lifetime feedback, 859

Climate metrics* use, 931 *See also* **Emissions metrics**

Climate model emulators, 962
 approximation of large-scale climate responses, 962
 comparison of RCPs and SSPs, 619
 constrained ensemble use, 1956
 emulator value compared to best estimate, 966

- equilibrium climate sensitivity and transient response emulation, 994
- estimates of equilibrium climate sensitivity and transient climate response based on, 997
- global surface air temperature attribution from, 962
- idealized energy balance models, 1011
- non-CO₂ emissions impact on remaining carbon budget, 751
- performance compared to physical climate assessment, 936
- relationship of ocean heat content and thermocline sea level, 1245
- scenario classification in WGIII, 964
- simple climate model versus, 219
- understanding generations of scenarios, 618
- use in AR6, 963
- use with ISMIP6 and GlacierMIP projections, 1263
- Climate model evaluation**
- Africa, 1967–1971
- Asia, 1971–1986
- atmospheric-based drought indices, 1576
- atmospheric convection simulation, 1137
- atmospheric evaporative demand, 1575
- Australasia, 1989–1990
- bias adjustment methods, 1403
- bias corrections for, 563
- biases in simulations, 1395
- carbon cycle in concentration-driven runs, 730
- Central and South America, 1990–1997
- centred pattern correlations between models and observations (1980–1999), 510
- changes in for mean austral summer precipitation, 1409
- changes in Hadley and Walker circulations, 460
- CMIP5, CMIP6 and Earth system models for benchmarks/datasets, 731
- CMIP model simulation warming biases, 444
- CMIP reproduction of surface temperature patterns, 438
- coastal winds and lake effects, 1399
- control simulations, 1393
- convection including tropical cyclones, 1398
- correlations patterns between models and variables, 520
- detection and attribution of surface temperatures, 431–438
- diagnostics for, 1395
- El Niño–Southern Oscillation teleconnections, 1397
- ensemble evaluation and weighting, 568
- Europe, 1998–2003
- evaluation of downscaling methods, 1393
- extratropical cyclones, 1592
- extratropical cyclones and storm track simulations, 463
- fitness-for-purpose and poorly constrained key processes, 1137–1139
- flooding even simulations, 1568
- for drought simulations, 1577
- for regional climate projections, 1393
- for simulated temperature extremes, 1550–1552
- fronts, 1400
- glacier mass projection evaluations, 1278–1279
- global monsoon domain, intensity, and circulation, 462
- historical carbon cycle simulations (concentration-driven), 732
- historical period, 2100
- hydrological deficits, 1576
- improvements in CMIP6, 48–49
- in AR5 and AR6, 154
- mapping between global warming level- and scenario-based responses, 1544
- methods for, 429
- mid-to-high latitude atmospheric variability phenomena, 1396
- Model Intercomparison Projects, 561
- model response uncertainty, 197
- mountain wind systems, 1399
- multivariate model evaluation, 508
- multivariate models, 508–512
- North America, 2004–2008
- of Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability, 505
- of El Niño–Southern Oscillation teleconnections, 498
- of North Annular Mode, North Atlantic Oscillation and Southern Annular Mode in boreal winter, 491
- of Pacific Decadal Variability, 503
- of permafrost in climate models, 1281–1283
- paleoclimate records for, 449
- perfect prognosis methods, 1402
- performance evaluation for regional climate projections, 1366
- performance of weather generators, 1404
- Polar regions, 2016–2025
- precipitation and temperature trends for North Asia, 1977
- precipitation deficits, 1575
- process representation in model classes, 512–514
- relative space–time root-mean-square deviation for CMIP simulations, 509
- seasonal snow in, 1285
- severe convective storms, 1595
- simulating historical regional climate changes, 1404
- simulating regional drivers of climate, 1401
- simulating regional feedbacks, 1400
- simulating regional phenomena and processes, 1398
- simulation of current trends, 433
- simulation of heavy precipitation extremes, 1561–1562
- Small Islands, 2009–2012
- snow cover simulation by, 470
- soil moisture deficits, 1575
- statistical downscaling, bias adjustment and weather generation, 1402
- statistical methods for representing local weather, 1403
- temperature extreme reproduction by, 1552
- tropical cyclone, 1587–1590
- unforced variability in models, 438
- updated observation comparison with simulations, 446
- user-defined or user-relevant diagnostics for, 1395
- Climate modelling techniques**
- added value of increased resolution, 1139
- advantages of multi-model use, 561
- aerosol and cloud size distributions, 851
- aerosol–cloud interactions evidence, 953
- aerosol effects on clouds and precipitation, 1138
- Antarctic model intercomparison studies, 2110
- atmospheric blocking, 607
- atmospheric sulphur loading (1990–2015) estimates, 846
- bias adjustments for, 1945
- biomass burning emissions estimates, 832
- centres contributing to CMIP and CORDEX, 218
- changes in ocean N₂O emissions, 719
- cloud seeding, 860
- CMIP5 models use in downscaling, 2098
- CMIP6 structures, 223, 2111
- common types of model ensembles, 222
- dedicated climate change assessment programmes, 1957
- developments since AR5, 2100
- emergent constraints in, 225
- ensemble modelling technique, 221
- European climates, 1998
- fine-mode nitrate trends, 846
- fitness-for-purpose, 221, 566
- forecast quality assessment, 564
- GlacierMIP2 model intercomparison, 2111
- global ammonium burden, 846
- global spatial distribution of carbon monoxide, 841
- global to regional models, 218
- high-resolution and variable resolution models, 1389
- high-resolution global climate models, 1140
- high-resolution improvements, 1315
- ice-sheet and glacier intercomparison studies, 2108
- improvements since AR5, 151
- initialized versus uninitialized systems for predictions, 564
- irradiance models, 297
- land surface processes, 1138
- model evaluation tools, 224
- model grids and resolution improvements, 215
- model performance evaluations for skill, 563–564, 564
- models of lower complexity, 219–220
- models participating in HighResMIP, 2108
- multi-model mean and pattern-scaled response, 637
- observational constraints for projections, 555
- observation-constrained methods, 563
- ocean dynamic/thermocline response (1961–2005), 1290
- ocean simulation in, 473
- of forced changes in climate system, 151
- paleoclimate models and reconstructions, 45
- performance assessments, 221–224

- permafrost carbon dynamics in, 727
- principle of emergent constraints, 225
- process-based models against observations, 225
- regional climate and convective permitting models, 1140
- resolution of atmospheric and oceanic components, 216
- sea surface temperature biases in, 473, 1223
- single-model initial-condition large ensembles in, 566
- sources of uncertainty in simulations, 196–197
- state-dependence of feedback, 980
- surface temperature reproductions, 431
- temperature and precipitation response to CO₂ forcing, 626
- Tropical Atlantic Variability, 611
- tuning and adjustment of, 217
- types and characteristics, 215
- uncertainties for water cycle, 1136
- uncertainty from future volcanic activity, 592
- uncertainty sources in, 559
- upper-stratospheric ozone increase, 838
- urban modules in, 1454
- weighting techniques for model comparisons, 226
- year-to-year temperature variability, 598
- Climate–ozone feedback**, 859
- Climate risk and adaptation assessment (CRA)**
 - approaches for information construction, 1431
 - low-likelihood, high-impact events in, 151, 198
 - Reasons for Concern in AR5 WGII, 199
 - risk framing for decision-making, 151
- Climate science, history of** 174
- Climate services***
 - adaptation, mitigation and risk management, 1862
 - climate change information in climate services, 1862–1864
 - climate information for decision-making, 1865
 - climate risk and adaptation assessment, 1868
 - Climate Risk Narrative infographic, 1868
 - climate services and climate change information (case studies), 1866–1869
 - decision-making assistance from, 111
 - defined, 1433
 - El Niño-induced drought in Vietnam (case study), 1869
 - focused relationships (case study), 1868
 - framing for user-relevant information, 1429
 - history and advances in, 1862
 - interactive group activities (case study), 1867
 - practice and products related to climate change information, 1863
 - practices and products for, 1771
 - types of, 1864
 - user engagement with, 1863, 1866
 - websites and tools (case study), 1867
- Climate Services Information System (CSIS)**, 1864
- Climate stabilization**
 - committed climate change, 630
 - net zero emissions for, 30, 97–98, 242, 630, 631
 - remaining carbon budgets to, 678, 681, 770
 - reversibility of climate response, 106
 - zero emissions commitment, 630
- Climate system response***
 - change in drivers of, 67–68
 - changes in modes of variability, 292
 - changes in short-lived climate forcers, 884
 - changes occurring in, 158
 - changing state of, 287–422
 - continuous warming of, 425
 - drivers of Earth's energy balance, 290
 - effects of inertia on modifications of drivers, 865
 - emergence with mitigation, 619
 - forcing due to aerosols, 851
 - human-forced air temperature change (1750–2019), 927
 - human influences on, 39, 423–552
 - implications for limiting warming, 90–98
 - international climate governance efforts, 157
 - key indicators of change in, 290
 - ocean role in, 473
 - ozone–vegetation interaction influence on, 857
 - physical changes since AR5, 157
 - reduction of uncertainty in AR6, 41
 - scale of recent change in, 8
 - scientific understanding of processes in, 174
 - short-lived climate forcers interaction with, 823
 - temporal coverage of, 176
 - to COVID-19 restrictions, 877
 - to past air quality policies, 872
 - to solar radiation modification, 629
 - to strong mitigation, 557
 - to termination of solar radiation modification, 629
 - uncertainty in, 197
 - understanding features of, 150
 - warming effects on, 15
- Climate (topological) regions**
 - Africa, 1967
 - AR6 WGI reference regions, 1937
 - Asia, 1799
 - Australasia, 1805
 - Central and South America, 1812
 - Europe, 1820
 - land grid boxes AR6, CMIP5 and CMIP6, 1938
 - North American sub-regions, 1828
 - polar region subdivisions, 2016
 - principles used in definition of, 1936
 - Small Island regions, 1836
 - spatial domains and socio-economic regions, 1938
 - subcontinental regions defined in SREX, 1936
 - typological and socio-economic, 1939
 - used in AR5 and AR6, 206–208, 1937
- Climate variability***
 - Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability index, 2176
 - documentation and description of, 2155
 - driver interactions with regional changes, 117, 117–118
 - extratropical modes, 1135
 - from sea surface temperature (1950–2019), 374
 - indices defined by AR5, 2155
 - influence on trends over short periods, 193
 - Madden–Julian Oscillation index, 2177
 - main modes assessed in AR6, 2156
 - natural changes in, 160
 - ocean basin scale processes driving, 312
 - regional teleconnections and, 1134
 - regional water cycle consequences of, 1134
 - sea surface temperature (1854–2019), 376
 - simulations of indicators for change, 570
- Climate zone shifts**, 82. *See also* **Seasonal change**
- Climatic impact-drivers* (CIDs)**
 - African changes, 1971–1799
 - Asian changes, 1799–1805
 - additional factors interacting with, 1777
 - air pollution weather, 1787
 - assessment method and tables, 1788
 - association with modes of variability, 2155
 - atmospheric carbon dioxide at surface, 1787
 - Australasian changes, 1805–1812
 - categories and associated risks, 1775
 - categories of, 1776
 - Central and South American changes, 1812–1820
 - changes for polar regions, 1846
 - changes from oceanic drivers, 1848
 - characterization by indices, 2207
 - coastal sea level hazards, 1786
 - common regional changes, 132–135
 - concurrent changes and variables with, 135
 - confidence for changes in, 122–127
 - confidence for projected direction and mitigation efforts, 1771
 - crop response to temperature thresholds, 1874
 - dangerous hazard combinations of, 1788
 - defined and used in AR6, 201, 1773
 - defined in AR6, 1871
 - ecosystems and society effects of, 1872
 - effects on biodiversity hotspots, 1848
 - emergence across time and scenarios, 1853–1854
 - European changes, 1820–1828
 - evolution of effective radiative forcing, 311
 - extreme conditions as, 1521
 - extremes, 2205–2214
 - geographical distribution of change, 131
 - global scale change in, 1851–1854
 - graduating thresholds affecting hazards, 1782
 - heat and cold, 1780
 - heat and cold hazard for natural systems, 1782
 - impact of the residential sector, 866
 - impact on human or ecological systems, 40
 - index definitions and projections, 1869
 - indices and thresholds for vulnerability, 1773
 - low greenhouse gas emissions scenarios, 31
 - main types and assessment of impacts, 1774–1776
 - North American changes, 1828–1836
 - oceanic changes and impacts, 1786
 - open and deep ocean changes, 1841–1844
 - polar terrestrial region changes, 1844–1847
 - projected regional changes in, 26
 - projections for changes by 2050 (2041–2060), 1852
 - projections for changes for selected indices, 1789

- regional impact for risk assessment, 1777
 regional impacts and risks assessment, 1770
 regional indices, 2209, 2212
 regional vulnerability and adaptation/mitigation, 1775
 region-by-region changes in, 135–141
 region-specific change relative to recent past, 1770
 relevance for sectoral assets, 1778
 selection of indices, 2209
 Small Islands changes, 1836–1841
 solar and volcanic forcing (2.5 kyr), 297
 summary of hazards, 1858
 surface solar and longwave radiation fluxes, 1787
 temperature changes, 1851
 time of emergence for, 1856
 wet and dry, 1782
 wind change effects, 1784
 with global warming 2°C, 135
- Climatic Research Unit gridded global historical near-surface air temperature dataset (CRUTEM4)**, 1385
- Cloud condensation nuclei* (CCN)**
 anthropogenic aerosol particles in, 950
 dimethyl sulphide in formation of, 858
 from marine aerosols, 832
 in aerosol cloud interactions, 948
 in climate–sea-spray feedback, 858
 microphysical effects of aerosols, 1078
 mineral dust in formation of, 858
- Cloud drop effective radius (re)**, 950
- Cloud drop number concentration (Nd)**, 950
- Cloud feedbacks***
 Arctic cloud feedback, 974
 extratropical cloud optical depth feedback, 974
 feedback processes in individual regimes, 974
 high-cloud altitude feedback, 972
 land cloud feedback, 973
 marine low-cloud feedback, 974
 mid-latitude cloud amount feedback, 973
 sign and confidence levels for feedback from, 975
 subtropical marine low-cloud feedback, 973
 tropical high-cloud amount feedback, 972
 uncertainty for transient warming projections, 1011
- Cloud fraction (Cf)**
 adjustment for aerosol–cloud interactions, 953
 response to emissions/aerosols, 952
 response to ship emissions, 952
 sea surface temperature effects, 972
- Cloud radiative effect* (CRE)**, 579, 971
- Clouds**
 aerosol index and microphysical properties, 951
 decomposition into regimes, 971–973
 effects of aerosols on radiation, 311
 effects of seeding on, 860
 microphysical processes in, 1078, 1373
 pH changes in cloudwater, 845
 radiative feedbacks from, 926
 response to warming, 926, 971
- Clouds and the Earth's Radiant Energy System (CERES)**, 935, 1225
- Cloud-top temperature and aerosol optical depth/AI**, 952
- Coarse-mode nitrate, in global nitrate budget**, 846
- Coastal and oceanic changes**
 changes in climatic impact-drivers, 134
 changes with 2°C global warming for polar regions, 142
 climatic impact-driver changes for Africa, 1796
 climatic impact-driver changes for Asia, 1803
 estimated total water level around Australia, 140
 polar terrestrial changes in, 1847
 regional responses to acidification, 721
- Coastal cities and settlements**, 1848
- Coastal erosion**, 1820
 African changes, 1796
 Arctic changes, 1847
 Asian changes, 1805
 Australasian changes, 1811
 Central and South American changes, 1818
 ecosystem and infrastructure impacts, 1786
 European changes, 1826
 index, derivation of, 2211
 North American changes, 1836
 polar terrestrial changes, 1847
 projections for shoreline retreat, 1853
 Small Islands changes, 1841
- Coastal flooding**
 1-in-100-year extreme total water level as index for, 2211
 African changes, 1796
 Asian changes, 1803
 Arctic changes, 1847
 Australasia changes, 1811
 Central and South American changes, 1818
 European changes, 1826
 North American changes, 1834
 polar terrestrial changes in, 1847
 Small Islands changes, 1839
- Coastal systems and marginal seas**, 1244, 1786
- Cold extremes**
 agricultural, ecosystem and health relevance, 1781
 human influence on probability of, 1553
 projections for, 1518, 1851
- Cold spells and frost**
 African changes, 1793
 agricultural impact, 1781
 Asian changes, 1799
 Australasian changes, 1807
 Central and South American changes, 1815
 European changes, 1822
 frost impact, 1781
 index for climatic impact-drivers, 2210
 magnitude of cold spells, 1781
 North American changes in, 1830
- Cold tongue estimates**, 989
- Combined Extreme Index (CEI)**, 1552
- Combined global temperature change potential (CGTP)**, metrics for, 927
- Committed climate change**
 after forcing stabilization, 630
 Arctic sea ice (to 2300), 633
 beyond 2100, 629
 defined, 39
 emissions from infrastructure, 630
 for slow-to-respond processes, 106
 from greenhouse gas emissions, 21
 global land precipitation (to 2300), 633
 global sea level rise, 21, 1307
 global surface air temperature (to 2300), 632
 in ocean warming, 21
 ocean carbon–heat nexus and, 743
 response to zero emissions, 630
 sea level change with scenarios, 1305
 zero CO₂ emissions commitment, 557
- Common Information Model concepts and standards**, 2100
- Community Earth System Model (CESM2.1)**, 431
- Community Earth System Model decadal prediction large ensemble (CESM-DPLE)**, 591
- Community Emissions Data System (CEDS)**, 827
- Compound extreme events***
 change in probability of, 25, 1519
 concurrent droughts and heatwaves, 1600
 concurrent extremes in coastal and estuarine regions, 1599
 concurrent global-scale temperature and precipitation extremes (case study), 1603–1605
 definition and overview, 1598
 flooding, 1519, 1848
 global-scale concurrent climate anomalies, 1601
 human activity effects on, 9
 impact from, 1522
 multiple hazards in, 1314
 regional concurrent changes and adaptation, 1770
- Concurrent events**. See **Compound extreme events**
- Concurrent extremes**, 1519
- Confidence* levels**
 calibrated language for, 169
 use in AR6, 38
- Consecutive dry days (CDD)**, 1572
- Continental Regions**, 208
- Contrails (condensation trails)**
 assessed effective radiative forcing from, 956
 assessment of aviation climate forcing, 867
 effective radiative forcing predictor for, 956
 formation of cirrus clouds, 866
- Control simulations**, 1393
- Convection-permitting regional climate models***
 advances in regional modelling, 2008
 downscaling of global simulations, 1140
 over alpine domain, 2001
 severe convective storm analysis, 1596
- Convective available potential energy (CAPE)**, 1594
- Cooling degree days (CD)**, 2209, 2210
- Cooling, in Cenozoic period**, 294

- Coordinated Regional Downscaling Experiment (CORDEX).** See **CORDEX (Coordinated Regional Downscaling Experiment)**
- Copernicus Atmosphere Monitoring Service (CAMS),** 213, 732
- Copernicus Climate Change Service (C3S),** 1382, 1867
- CORDEX (Coordinated Regional Downscaling Experiment)**
- Africa, 1792, 1970
 - Asia, 1798, 1972
 - Australasia, 1806, 1989
 - Central and South America, 1814, 1992
 - climate modelling/simulation, 224
 - CORDEX-CA, 1977
 - CORDEX-CORE, 1944
 - CORDEX-EA, 1974, 1975, 1977
 - curvilinear domain boundaries in, 1942
 - domains and resolutions, 2089
 - domains used in Interactive Atlas, 1943
 - Europe, 1821, 2003
 - extreme rainfall event capture, 1562
 - Flagship Pilot Study (FPS), 1393
 - heat index calculation and bias adjustment, 2210
 - high-resolution historical and future climate projections, 1390
 - high-resolution regional projections, 1945
 - historical reference (1970–2005) in Atlas, 1944
 - inter-model comparison experiment, 151
 - NA-CORDEX, 2006
 - North America, 1829, 2007
 - regional downscaling activities, 2089
 - regional simulations, 2099
 - regional simulations by, 1942
 - simulation of regional extremes, 1551
- Coupled atmosphere–land–river–ocean models,** 2001
- Coupled atmosphere–ocean general circulation models (GCMs),** 1389
- Coupled Model Intercomparison Project* (CMIP)**
- 20-year mean precipitation changes, 1136
 - aerosol–cloud interactions, 851, 950
 - aerosol optical depth simulation, 844, 845
 - Africa, 1792, 1969–1970
 - air pollutant simulation, 861
 - Annular Mode index change (hPa) (1995–2014 to 2021–2040), 588
 - Antarctic sea ice loss simulation, 468
 - anthropogenic signal emergence, 1427
 - Arctic sea ice projections, 575, 586–587
 - Asia, 1798, 1971–1972
 - Atlantic Meridional Mode simulations, 501
 - Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation changes, 484, 576, 1236
 - Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability simulations, 504
 - Atlantic Zonal Mode simulations, 501
 - atmospheric ammonia trend estimation, 828
 - attributable warming estimates, 439
 - Australasia, 1806, 1989
 - backward comparability of scenarios, 562
 - biogenic volatile organic compound projections, 831
 - biogeochemical model performance, 488
 - boreal wintertime Annular Mode indices, 578
 - cascade of uncertainties in projections, 198
 - Central and South America, 1814, 1991–1992
 - change in Hadley circulation, 459
 - climate change signals, 1945
 - CMIP3 studies assessed in AR5, 1989
 - CMIP5 and CMIP6 global model (Atlas), 1941–1942
 - concentration-driven experiments in, 561
 - concentration-driven projections, 681
 - concentration-driven simulations (1850–2014), 732
 - control simulations with external forcings, 1393
 - coupled models participating in CMIP6 DECK, 2101
 - cyclone and blocking simulations, 463
 - datasets used in report, 2111
 - DECK for assessment and projections in AR6, 224
 - derived global monsoon changes from, 586
 - detection and attribution of warming, 425, 428
 - El Niño–Southern Oscillation, 495–499, 610
 - equatorial sea surface temperature biases, 474
 - equilibrium climate sensitivity and transient response estimates, 12, 93, 927, 1008, 1009
 - estimates of Arctic warming in the mid-Holocene, 431
 - Europe, 1821, 2001–2003
 - feedbacks in CMIP5 and CMIP6, 979
 - fractional changes with warming, 1527
 - global land monsoon precipitation, 603
 - global mean sea level rise, 575, 1245
 - global surface air temperature, 555
 - global surface-albedo feedback (αA), 970
 - Hadley circulation changes, 1125
 - heat index calculation for, 2210
 - heavy precipitation simulation, 1561
 - historical and scenario precipitation changes, 574
 - historical carbon uptake and scenarios, 577
 - historical simulations, 12, 447, 462, 477, 570, 1234, 1562
 - improvements in simulations, 48
 - Indian Ocean Basin and Dipole modes simulations, 499–500
 - Indian summer monsoon simulations, 1979
 - Indo-Pacific climate assessment, 1989
 - intercomparisons of chemistry–climate models, 835
 - Inter-tropical Convergence Zone shift detection, 452
 - large-scale indicators of climate change, 425
 - long-term surface warming scenarios, 572
 - lower stratospheric temperatures, 445
 - Madden–Julian Oscillation simulations, 2179
 - model intercomparisons used for AR6, 151, 223
 - models for regional simulations, 2098
 - models used for simulations, 2089
 - near-surface air temperatures anomalies, 441
 - near-surface humidity projections, 601
 - near-term Southern Annular Mode trend, 588
 - North America, 1829, 1978, 2006–2007
 - Northern Annular Mode/North Atlantic Oscillation, 489–492, 578, 609
 - Northern Hemisphere blocking, 1397
 - Northern Hemisphere snow cover extent, 471
 - North Pacific storm track simulations, 464
 - observed natural variability estimates in, 444
 - ocean acidification, 608
 - ocean carbon and heat storage, 745
 - ocean dynamic sea level projections, 1247
 - ocean heat content, 1232
 - ocean mixed layer projections, 1226
 - ocean salinity detection and attribution, 479
 - ocean temperature biases in, 473, 474
 - output availability, 2089
 - ozone concentration simulations, 836, 838
 - Pacific Decadal Variability simulations, 502–504
 - precipitation anomalies (1995–2014), 574
 - precipitation change at 2°C warming, 1544
 - precipitation increase with warming, 616
 - precipitation over land by scenario, 574
 - projections for deoxygenation rate, 718
 - regional seasonal precipitation, 601
 - reproduction of precipitation changes in paleo reference periods, 451
 - reproductions of overturning circulations representation in, 427
 - scenario sets used in, 236, 618, 2090
 - sea level change evaluation, 481
 - sea surface temperature biases in, 1223
 - sea surface temperature pattern representation, 1223
 - Shared Socio-economic Pathways used, 555
 - short-lived climate forcer emissions, 591, 827
 - simulated and observed snow cover extent, 1286
 - simulation of global monsoon variability, 452
 - simulation of rainfall patterns, 452
 - Small Islands, 2012
 - snow cover extent biases in, 470
 - sources of uncertainty in, 567
 - Southern and Northern Annular Mode reproduction comparisons, 427
 - Southern Annular Mode projections, 609
 - Southern Ocean circulation characteristics, 1239
 - Southern Ocean fresh bias in, 479
 - sudden stratospheric warmings/vortex splits biases, 466
 - surface air temperature anomalies, 572
 - temperature and salinity biases, 475
 - temperature bias distribution in, 431
 - temperature estimations for Europe, 2001
 - temporal simulation of ice-sheet changes, 471
 - top-of-atmosphere flux anomalies in, 936
 - total ozone column change, 838
 - tropical Atlantic Ocean evaluation, 476
 - Tropical Atlantic Variability changes, 590
 - tropical circulation projection, 1124
 - tropical Indian Ocean evaluation, 476
 - tropical Pacific Ocean evaluation, 476
 - tropical volcanic eruptions effect on, 452
 - troposphere warming simulations, 599
 - upper ocean salinity biases in, 479

- wind stress projections, 1225
- Coupled ocean–atmospheric modes of variability**, 1223
- COVID-19 pandemic**
- implication of restrictions for climate, 875–878
 - implications for emissions, air quality and climate, 822
 - observational capacity and continuity threat, 151, 212
 - temporary emissions reductions with, 42, 875–878
- CryoSat-2 period**, 1251
- Cryosphere***
- biodiversity hotspots in, 1848
 - changes at specific warming levels, 1217
 - changes in, 158, 1932
 - cryosphere–atmosphere coupling, 2158
 - human influence on the, 426, 466–491
 - indicators of changes in terrestrial, 291
 - in physical climate system, 157
 - observational capacity improvement, 210
 - sea ice and glacier changes in, 76–77
 - shrinking of components, 187
- Cryosphere, ocean and biosphere**
- abrupt and irreversible change, 633
 - change beyond 2100, 630
 - changes for warming levels, 612
 - changes with 2°C and 3°C warming, 1217
 - climate indices changes, 570
 - low-likelihood, high-warming storylines, 635
 - mid- to long-term global changes, 595–603
 - modes of variability, 587–590
 - overshoot and pathways, 617
 - response to mitigation, 619–626
 - simulations for indicators of change, 574–576
 - volcanic eruption effects, 593
- Cumulative carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions**
- defined, 39
 - for information integration, 227
 - near-linear relation to warming, 240
 - relationship to global surface temperature, 28, 152
 - relationship to temperature, 678
 - relation to global warming levels, 55
 - temperature effects of removal, 557
- Cumulative carbon dioxide (CO₂) equivalent emissions**
- estimated for methane, 1016
 - new emissions metrics for, 927
- D**
- Decadal Climate Prediction Project (DCPP)**, initialized prediction use in, 569
- Decarbonization strategies**, 822
- Deep uncertainty***, 202
- Deforestation***. *See also* **Afforestation*/reforestation***
- biome shifts and die-back changes, 724
 - contribution to hot extremes, 1553
 - contribution to warming, 1547
 - effects in Amazon, 1149
 - effects in mid-latitudes, 310, 1552
 - forest dieback effects, 740
 - in tropical regions, 171
 - precipitation changes from, 1076
 - surface albedo effects of, 956
- Denitrification/nitrification processes in soil**, 830
- Desert and semi-arid areas**, 143. *See also* **Aridity* and desertification**
- Detection and attribution***
- AR5 assessment of regional-scale, 206
 - attributable regional climate change, 109
 - changes in ocean circulation, 483–492
 - current warming attribution, 60
 - drought conditions, 1577–1581, 1606
 - extratropical cyclones, 1593
 - extreme changes and contribution to, 1525
 - extreme storm events, 1588, 1596
 - for extratropical modes, 1105
 - for mitigation response, 559
 - for water cycle changes, 1152
 - global study of streamflow trends, 1086
 - heavy precipitation events, 1562
 - historical model reproductions for, 425
 - human-induced change, 8
 - human influence on ocean, 473–478
 - human influence on surges and waves, 1310
 - internal variability effects on, 449
 - methods for attribution, 429–430
 - methods used for near-term projections, 563
 - of temperature extremes, 1552–1553
 - optimal fingerprint regression-based methods, 1414
 - precipitation changes with global monsoons, 463
 - regional climate attribution examples, 1416–1422
 - regional climate change, 11, 1414
 - regional patterns of biogeochemical change, 488–490
 - regional-scale extremes, 1540
 - regional sea level change, 1290
 - regional temperature change, 1367
 - removing model biases for, 1416
 - simulation and observed change integration, 429
 - streamflow use for terrestrial water cycle, 456
 - studies on flood events, 1569
 - studies on Greenland Ice Sheet, 472
 - studies on ocean heat content, 478
- Detection and Attribution Model Intercomparison Project (DAMIP)**, 435
- Developing Pacific region, surface O₃ and particulate matter projections**, 882
- Diabatic heating**, 2164
- Diagnostic, Evaluation and Characterization of Klima (DECK)**, 224, 2100
- Dichloromethane (CH₂Cl₂)**, 843
- Dimensions of integration***
- across Working Groups, 227
 - comparison of CO₂ and greenhouse gases, 241
 - cumulative CO₂ emissions, 240
 - global warming levels as, 239, 1543
 - history of scenarios in IPCC, 237
 - reference scenarios and storylines, 238
 - scenario generation process, 236
- Dimethyl sulphide (DMS)**, 832, 858
- Dimming (solar radiation)**. *See also* **Solar radiation modification* (SRM)**
- decadal variations in past, 1791
 - observational records, 925
 - over Northern Hemisphere, 1077
 - solar radiation decline (1950s–1980s), 938
- Direct air carbon capture with carbon storage (DACCS)**, 757, 765
- Dissolved inorganic carbon* (DIC)**, 723, 742
- Dissolved oxygen**, 1787, 1842. *See also* **Ocean deoxygenation***
- Distillation of climate information**, 40, 1375
- Droughts*** *See also* **Agricultural and Ecological Drought and Hydrological Drought**
- agricultural and ecological indices for, 1783
 - agricultural and hydrological characteristics, 1851
 - amplification by dust, 1150
 - assessed variables and metrics for, 1572
 - assessment for drought projections, 1606
 - atmospheric-based indices for, 493, 1572
 - atmospheric evaporative demand, 1571
 - attribution of types of, 1579
 - Australasian trends, 1987
 - carbon and water cycle interactions, 697–699
 - climatic drivers of, 1074
 - common metrics, types, and indices, 1760
 - concurrent heatwaves and, 1600
 - consecutive dry days (1960–2018) trend, 1574
 - consecutive dry days, soil moisture with warming levels, 1584
 - continental atlases for, 330
 - definition and types of, 1518, 1570
 - detection and attribution of, 1577, 1577–1580
 - drivers of, 1073
 - effects of warming over land on, 1057
 - elevated CO₂ effects on, 697
 - emergence of signals for, 1854
 - hydrological deficits, 1572, 1574
 - impact in semi-arid regions, 1849
 - intensity and frequency with warming levels, 1581
 - map of drought areas, 1158
 - mechanisms and drivers, 1570–1573
 - meteorological changes, 1119
 - model evaluation for, 1575–1577
 - observed trends, 1573–1575
 - precipitation deficits, 1570
 - processes affecting, 1527–1529
 - projections for, 1579–1584
 - regional atmospheric-based drought indices, 1574
 - regional drought projections, 1583, 1605
 - regional occurrence of, 1575
 - risk projection for southern Australia, 1987
 - soil moisture deficits, 1571
 - terrestrial CO₂ sink effects of, 697
 - water management use of indices, 1783
- Dry deposition**
- CO removal from atmosphere, 841
 - of sulphur dioxide, 845

sulphate removal from atmosphere, 845

Dust particles

climate change effects on, 863
land emissions of, 831

Dynamic global vegetation models* (DGVMs), 689, 694

Dynamic sea level change, 1221, 1244

E

Early Eocene Climatic Optimum* (EECO)

atmospheric CO₂ estimates during, 299
global mean surface temperature estimate for, 292
polar amplifications in, 986
reference period, 295

Earth gravity, changes in, 1221

Earth models of intermediate complexity* (EMIC), 219, 686

Earth's energy budget*

aerosol emissions in, 948
changes for surface energy budget, 938–939
changes in, 935
changes in inventory, 937
changes through time, 933
constraints on total aerosol effective radiative forcing, 954
cryospheric component assessment, 937
direct aerosol–radiation interactions, 948
sea level budget, 1291–1296
Earth's surface energy budget, 938
effective radiative forcing in, 925
estimated energy imbalance for, 935
forcing and response, 931
forcing-feedback framework for, 932
global energy inventory, 938
global energy inventory changes, 937
global energy inventory increase, 925
global mean with/without cloud effects, 934
global water cycle change, 1057
heat redistribution in climate system, 447
imbalance from perturbations, 931
imbalance in 2000s, 447
increase in global energy inventory, 925
internal energy flow in, 933
latent and sensible heat fluxes, 939
measure of global climate change, 925
net cumulative energy change (1971–2018), 90
observed energy increase in the Earth system (1971–2018), 925
ocean heat content change contribution to, 937
ocean heat storage in, 476
ocean uptake of imbalance, 313
ocean warming effects on (1971–2010), 1228
present-day (early 21st century), 933
present state of knowledge of, 925
quantification of energy imbalance in, 93
surface radiation components in, 935
the imbalance in, 39, 937

Earth system

accumulation of energy in, 925
feedback amplification of climate forcing, 94–95

impacts of carbon dioxide removal methods, 764
multivariate attribution of change in components, 506
multivariate model evaluation, 508–511
ocean circulation role in, 483–487
perturbation effects on, 857
response to solar radiation modification, 104–105
rotation effects in, 1221
total energy accumulation in, 929
understanding of components and processes, 154

Earth System Documentation (ES-DOC) project, 2100

Earth System Grid Federation (ESGF)

distributed data platform use, 224
metadata for simulations, 1944
regional climate data dissemination, 2089
shared model datasets, 2100

Earth System Model Evaluation Tool (ESMValTool), 224, 429

Earth system models* (ESM)

aerosol–cloud interactions in, 851
aerosol–radiation interactions estimates, 949
biogeochemistry representation in, 217
bottom-up models for methane life assessment, 835
carbon cycle projections, 730
climate feedback in, 978
climate forcer data sets for SSPs, 234
climate projections, 2100
CO₂ composition experiments, 943
drought variables, 1577
emissions or concentration scenarios, 234
emissions- versus concentration-driven runs, 730
evolution of ocean carbon sink, 427
feedback parameter (α) quantification, 858
increased complexity of, 681
instantaneous removal of anthropogenic or fossil fuel-related emissions, 865
interactive ozone-vegetation damage in, 857
land and ocean carbon sinks simulation, 485
land carbon sinks simulation, 487
methane lifetime estimates, 835
non-CO₂ biogeochemical feedback estimation, 820
ocean acidification projections, 719
ocean deoxygenation projections, 677
participating in the CMIP6 DECK, 2101
physical and chemical processes representation, 216
precipitation deficits and trend identification, 1575
regional climate modelling, 1389
removal-caused net negative CO₂ emissions, 622
reproduction of dimming and brightening, 939
scenario classification and integration, 962
short-lived climate forcer future concentration estimates, 887
tipping point detection, 202
top-of-atmosphere flux estimates, 935
types of, 215
zero emissions commitment, 631

East Africa

aerosol optical depth, 290

aerosol trends over, 310
drying in recent decades, 449
extreme total water levels, 135
precipitation projections for, 1971
rainfall changes, 1968–1969
rainfall projections, 1971
snow and glacier projections, 1795
temperature changes, 1968
tropical cyclone projections, 135
warming projections for, 1969

East Antarctica (EAN), 2016

East Antarctic Ice Sheet*

mass loss in, 1263
new projections for, 1270
tipping/critical thresholds for, 1272

East Asia (EAS)

aerosol effective radiative forcing, 852
air pollution in, 869
atmospheric sulphate changes, 846
atmospheric sulphur dioxide levels, 842
distribution of short-lived climate forcers, 819
global warming level 2°C, 1974
greenhouse gas emissions, 713
non-methane volatile organic compound emissions, 828
observations, trends and attribution, 1973
particulate matter emissions sources, 821
precipitation and temperature projections, 1974
precipitation projections for, 1973
precipitation trends over, 1973
regional climate features and AR5 findings, 1973
regional snowfall changes, 139
short-lived climate forcers, CO₂, and NO₂ emissions, 821
short-lived climate forcer effects, 888
summer monsoon projections, 1973
surface ozone and particulate matter, 869, 882
temperature projections for, 1973
trends and projections summary, 1975
warming trends in, 1973

East Asian monsoon* (EAsiaM)

AR5 findings for summer and winter circulations, 1973
boreal summer manifestation, 2196
decadal variations in winter, 1973
projections for, 1096, 1973, 1975
seasonality and large-scale features, 2197

Eastern Africa *see* East Africa

Eastern Asia *see* East Asia

Eastern Australia (EAU), climatic features of, 1986

Eastern boundary upwelling systems* (EBUS)

large-scale wind intensification in, 1243
productivity in food chain, 1243–1244
sea surface temperature trends, 1223

Eastern Europe (EEU)

climatic features of, 1998
winter temperature trends in, 1999

Eastern North America (ENA)

climatic features of, 2004
precipitation projections for, 2007

East Siberia (ESB)

aridification trend (1976–2016), 1976

- climate features of, 1975
warming trends in, 1976, 1978
wildfire risk in, 1976
- East Southern Africa (ESAF)**
climatic features, 1967
tropical cyclone projections, 135, 1795
- Ecological drought.** *See Agricultural and ecological droughts**
- Economic sectors/stakeholders**
climate services for, 1433
physical and cultural diversity of, 1461
prioritizing metrics for use by, 172
spatial and temporal scales of, 1431
transdisciplinary approaches to interactions, 1432
useful regional information, 1461
- Ecosystems*, large-scale indicator of change,** 314
- Eddy**
exchanges between gyres, 1234, 2156
large eddy simulation, 972
transient activity of, 2158
- Effective feedback parameter,** 933
- Effective radiative forcing* (ERF).** *See Aerosol effective radiative forcing* (ERFari+aci); aerosol–radiation interactions* (ERFari)*
2100 level in scenarios, 555
aerosol changes (1850 and recent-past), 852
aerosol–radiation interaction effects on, 948, 950
aerosols in historical period, 819
altitude of ozone changes, 306
assessment in AR5, 941
assessment summary, 959
attributable to emissions versus short-lived climate forcers, 853
aviation contribution to, 867
changes with COVID-19, 876
climate forcers (1750–2019), 2144
climate forcers assessed in AR6, 2140
climate outcomes with overshoot, 617
cloud seeding effects on, 860
component emissions and global surface temperature, 92
contribution of CO₂, N₂O, and halogenated, 713
distribution of net aerosol forcing (1850–2014), 819
emissions- versus abundance-based, 853–855
estimates from biophysical processes, 310
evidence for net aerosol forcing, 955
forcing agents (1750 to 2019), 959
for CO₂ doubling, 925
for industrial era (1750–2019), 926
for stratospheric water vapour, 947
from component emissions (1750–2019), 854
from solar activity (since late 19th century), 298
historical timeseries of (1750–2019), 962
instantaneous and cloud water content adjustments, 948
land-use change effects, 290, 310
linear and cirrus contrails, 867
natural versus anthropogenic drivers (since 1750), 290
net effect from climate drivers, 312
net energy flux of the Earth system, 931
of assessed climate drivers, 310
of black carbon, 847
of climate drivers, 290
quantification and representation in models, 941–942
quantification following perturbation, 941–953
quantification of perturbations, 925
short-lived gases association with, 290
solar radiation modification by aerosols, 860
specific forcing agents, 942–944
stratospheric aerosol injection effects, 860
summary by time period and driver, 960
temporal evolution of, 311
time evolution of 20-year mean averages, 853
time series for SSP1-1.9, 2145
time series for SSP2-2.6, 2146
time series for SSP2-4.5, 2146
time series for SSP3-7.0, 2147
time series for SSP5-8.5, 2147
time series of halogen components, 2148
total solar irradiance change, 297
versus stratospheric-temperature-adjusted radiative forcing, 944
- Ekman pumping,** 1227
- El Chichon (1982) eruption,** 327
- Elevation-dependent warming (EDW),** 1849
- El Niño–Southern Oscillation* (ENSO)**
2015–2016 boreal spring and summer, 1601
activity on multi-decadal to centennial time scales, 371
amplitude changes in, 1104
AR5 conclusions on, 371
Australasia teleconnections, 1986
Australian-Maritime Continent monsoon, 2199
boreal wintertime mode, 2163
Central America and Caribbean teleconnections, 1991
changes in amplitude of variability, 580
climate variability and, 2156
CMIP projections for, 589
CMIP simulations of, 495–499
decadal variability in, 2172
diagnostics for feedbacks in, 1395
dominant mode of interannual variability, 610
East Asian winter monsoon effects, 1973
eastern and central Pacific events with, 2162
eastern and southern African effects, 1967
effect on interannual ocean heat transport variability, 1231
effects on Aleutian Low, 2164
effects on surface moisture levels (2015–2016), 330
events related to 2015–2016 extreme, 1602
Indian Ocean Basin mode, 2167
Indian summer monsoon connection, 2171
indices for monitoring, 2162
influences on extreme still water levels, 1309
in interannual variability projections, 557
interannual time scale of variability, 579
links to modes of variability, 2164
model evaluation of teleconnections, 498
mode of tropical variability, 2162
multi-decadal to centennial time scale activity, 2172
observations and historical simulations, 496
precipitation influence of, 1528
projections for rainfall variability with, 19
proxy-based reconstructions of, 2164
reconstructed and historical variance ratio of, 372
revisions to observed tropical Pacific sea surface temperature data, 372
Russian Far East influence, 1976
seasonality observations and historical simulations, 497
sea surface temperatures with, 2162
Small Islands extreme events, 2013
South American influence, 1994
South East Asia temperature influences, 1981
South West Asia influences, 1983
sporadic evidence of presence, 371
SROCC projections for, 188
trans-Pacific coherent variability, 2155
tropical climate impacts, 2164
water cycle changes, 2164
West Central Asia effects, 1983
- Emergence (of climate variable),** 39
- Emergent constraints***
cloud feedbacks and present-day climate, 1004
defined, 225
equilibrium climate sensitivity assessment, 1005
global or near-global surface temperature change, 1003
observational data and simulations, 968
- Emissions-based radiative forcing**
for methane, 855
for organic carbon aerosols, 854
from black carbon, 854
- Emissions metrics.** *See also Climate metrics**
applications of, 1018
definition and physical description of, 1012–1017
effects of forcing agents, 931
for selected compounds, 1017
for selected species, 1017
physical consideration in choice, 1017–1018
physical indicators for radiative forcing, 1012
radiative properties and lifetimes in, 1012
relation of emissions to climate system change, 1011
short-lived greenhouse gases, 1015
- Emissions***
benefits of reductions, 643
climate-driven changes in, 859
- Empirical orthogonal function (EOF) analysis,** 2155, 2158, 2159, 2167, 2168, 2171, 2195
- Energy imbalance.** *See Earth's energy budget**
- Enhanced weathering (EW), for carbon dioxide removal,** 764
- Ensemble* empirical mode decomposition method,** 1415
- Eocene–Oligocene transition, carbon dioxide levels,** 684
- Epistemic (knowledge-related) values of science,** 171

- Equatorial Indian Ocean (EIO), rapid warming signal for, 1979**
- Equatorial warm pool**
convective cloud system formation, 971
sea surface temperature gradient, 989
top-of atmosphere radiative flux co-variation with, 991
- Equator-to-pole temperature gradient (polar amplification), 988**
- Equilibrium climate sensitivity* (ECS)**
AR5 WGI assessment, 182
AR6 estimate of, 93
assessed uncertainty range for, 932
assessment from instrumental records, 999
assessment of, 1298
CMIP Last Glacial Maximum simulation, 431
CMIP model range for, 197
combined assessment of transient climate response, 1005
defined, 933
emergent constraint studies used in assessment, 1005
estimates based on emergent constraints, 1003, 1004
estimates based on global energy budget, 995–1004
estimates based on process understanding, 993
estimates from paleo radiative forcing and temperature, 1001
estimates from pre-Quaternary warm periods, 1000
estimates of, 183, 926, 992
evolution of assessments of, 94
from paleoclimate proxy reconstructions, 1001, 999–1003
in CMIP6 models, 618
in global climate models and role in assessment, 1007
likely range of, 11
low-likelihood outcome relation to, 199
measures of response to forcing, 925
paleoclimate estimates of, 46
reduction of uncertainty range for, 41
response to cumulative CO₂ emissions, 93
response to different lines of evidence, 1006
response to greenhouse gases, 49
statistical approaches for linking with observed changes, 1024
summary of assessment, 1007
translation of past climate change to equilibrium climate sensitivity, 1003
warming level effects on, 635
- ERA5 models, 431, 1941, 1980**
- Essential Climate Variables (ECVs)**
climatic impact-driver characterization, 2207
Global Climate Observing System definition, 312
satellite products for, 1382
- Estimates of equilibrium climate sensitivity and transient climate response, 992–1002**
- Ethane, geologic source of, 842**
- Eurasia**
air pollution sources, 869
mean snow depth (1966–2012), 1999
snow and ice trends for, 1802, 1999
surface ozone concentration changes, 882
- Eurasian Ice Sheet, 1294**
- Europe**
aerosol effective radiative forcing, 852
aerosol forcing of climate in, 2001
agricultural and ecological droughts, 1823
air pollution in, 869
ammonia trends, 842
anthropogenic aerosol effects, 2000
anthropogenic aerosol trends in, 2003
AR5 assessment, 1998
assessment and synthesis of projections, 2001
Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability effects, 2176
Atlantic storm track effects on, 1998
Atlantic Zonal Mode effects, 2171
atmospheric sulphur dioxide reduction (1990–2000), 843
black carbon model estimates, 848
carbonaceous aerosol emissions in, 828
climatic impact-driver change projections, 140, 1821, 1827
climatic reference regions, 1998
coastal and ocean climatic impact-driver changes, 141, 1826, 1828
compound events observations and projections, 1828
drought observed trends and warming level projections, 1686
extratropical cyclones projections, 1998
extreme precipitation increase (since 1950s), 1559
extreme precipitation projections, 1566
fossil fuel emissions, 829
glacier mass change projections, 1825
glacier mass loss estimates for Alps, 1275
glacier mass loss projections, 1998
greenhouse gas emissions for, 713
heat and cold changes, 141, 1820
heavy precipitation trends and warming level projections, 1684
hot and cold extremes projections, 1556
large-scale patterns of precipitation, 1999
maximum temperature and heatwave changes, 1549
model estimates of temperature trends, 2001
model performance assessment, 2001
NO₂ decreases, 839
observations, trends and attribution synthesis, 1998
ozone-induced gross-primary productivity losses, 857
particulate matter emissions sources in, 821
present day 1-in-100-year extreme total water level and projections, 1826
recent precipitation trends in, 1999
regional climate and main hazard assessment, 1820–1829
regional climate features, 1998
regional model performance for, 2001
regional precipitation trends, 1999, 2003
regional solar radiation projections, 1791
regional surface air temperature change over land, 2003
regional temperature and rainfall changes, 1998
regional temperature extreme studies for, 1552
regional temperature projections for, 2003
regional wind projections, 141
river floods changes, 1824
seasonal signal and precipitation gradient, 2002
short-lived climate forcer effects in, 888
short-lived climate forcers distribution, 819
snow and ice changes, 141, 1825
snow cover extent projections, 1825, 1998
snow depth and snow water equivalent changes, 1825
snowfall/snow melt trends and projections, 1999, 2003
snow projections for, 2002
solar radiation changes in, 938
sulphate aerosol concentrations, 846
sulphate aerosols in, 845
sulphur dioxide emissions over, 844
sulphur dioxide reductions in, 842
sulphur trends (1990–2015), 846
summary of changes, 126, 140, 2003
surface air temperature trends (1980–2015), 2000
surface ozone concentration changes, 882
surface shortwave radiation trends, 1999
temperature and precipitation projections, 2003
temperature and precipitation trends (1980–2015), 1999
temperature extreme trends and warming level projections, 1680
temperature trends in subdomains, 1999
warming level projections, 1998
wet and dry climate impact-driver changes, 1822
wind changes, 1824
wind speed changes, 1824
- European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts (ECMWF), 431**
- European Space Agency Climate Change Initiative (ESA CCI), 1382**
- Eutrophication***
anthropogenic mechanisms, 721
carbonate chemistry effects, 720
exacerbation of coastal ocean acidification, 721
from inadvertent fertilization, 857
in Baltic Sea, 722
in costal tropical waters, 721
- Evaluation diagnostics (for models), 1395**
- Evaporation* minus precipitation (E–P) patterns, 1225**
- Evapotranspiration* (ET)**
atmospheric water demand effects, 1058
change in terrestrial (since 1980), 1084
changes in, 1084
drivers of change in, 1116
in regional droughts, 1575
linear trends in annual means, 1085
projections for, 1116
quantification of, 1571
- Exposure* in risk assessment, 201**
- External forcing, effects on variability and teleconnections, 2155**
- Extratropical cloud optical depth feedback, 974**

- Extratropical cyclones* (ETCs)**
 annual anomalies in numbers, 1102
 changes in intensity, 1101
 detection and attribution, 1593
 extreme sea level events, 1310
 future projections for, 606
 model evaluation, 1396, 1592
 observed trends, 1592
 precipitation changes with warming, 1058
 precipitation with, 1132
 rain rate changes, 1519
 uncertainties in projections, 1133
 wind speed changes, 1519
- Extratropical jets* and cyclone tracks**
 effects of, 463
 shift in tracks of, 464
 storm tracks, and blocking, 338
- Extratropical modes, 1105**
- Extreme Coastal Water Level* (ECWL)**
 contribution to sea level change, 1221
 impacts of, 1786
 swash contribution to extreme sea level, 1310
- Extreme heat**
 African regional changes, 1791
 Asian regional changes, 1799
 Australasian changes, 1807
 Central and South American changes, 1815
 European changes for, 1820
 global projections for, 1851
 health and agricultural impact and risks, 1780
 hot temperature threshold changes, 1793
 impact in polar regions, 1844
 North American changes, 1828
 projections for, 1518, 1555
 scenarios in arid and semi-arid regions, 1849
 signal emergence in land regions, 1854
 Small Islands changes, 1837
 societies, health, and habitability impact, 1849
 thresholds crossing projections for, 1851
- Extreme precipitation. *See also Heavy Precipitation***
 attribution of anthropogenic influence, 457, 1563
 changes with warming levels, 1564
 from orographic effects in mountains, 1850
 human influence attribution, 457
 increase in (since 1950s), 1558
 observed and simulated changes, 458
 projections with warming levels, 1531
 temperature increase effects on, 1526
 thermodynamic and dynamic processes, 1557
- Extreme river flow trends, 1569**
- Extreme sea level* (ESL)**
 defined, 1221
 factors contributing to, 2211
 localized storm surge processes, 1310
 methods and projections for, 1312
 modelled trends in, 1309
 past changes in, 1309
 regional projections, 1853
 sea level and atmospherically forced drivers, 1314
 signal link and emergence, 1310
- tidal constituent effects on, 1309
 tides, surges and waves, 1309
- Extreme still water level* (ESWL)**
 causes of changes in, 1309
 historical occurrences of extreme, 1311
 in sea level change, 1221
 observed trends in, 1309
 projections of amplification factors, 1313
- Extreme storms**
 quantifying effects of climate change, 1583–1599
 rain rates with, 1519
 severe wind storms, 1784
 tropical cyclones, 1519
- Extreme total water level* (ETWL)**
 components of, 1310
 defined, 1221
 frequency projections, 1852
 hazards associated with, 1786
 index for episodic coastal flooding, 2211
- Extreme weather events***
 AR6 use of "extreme", 201
 as climatic impact-drivers, 201, 1521
 attribution of, 1523
 attribution to human influence in AR6, 42
 confidence in changes, 1517
 definition of, 1522
 incremental warming effects on, 15
 indices for, 2208
 indices selection for, 2207
 maps for extreme conditions, 1609
 modes of variability influence on, 1962
- Extreme winds**
 climatic impact-drivers, 1784
 definition of, 1597
 in extreme storm characteristics, 1598
 observed intensity changes in, 1598
- F**
- FalRv1.6.2, emissions-based emulator, 964**
- False alarms (for hazards), 172**
- Feedback parameter**
 biogeochemical climate feedback parameter, 738
 change in net energy flux, 932
 climate–biogenic volatile organic compound feedback, 859
 climate–lightning NO_x feedback estimate, 859
 climate–ozone feedback, 859
 diagnosed parameters on 4xCO₂ runs, 735
 estimates of overall climate effects, 859
 estimation in global climate models, 968
 for CO₂, 739
 for mineral dust, 858
 for short-lived climate forcers, 820
 in surface temperature changes, 967
 net feedback assessment, 95
 non-CO₂ biogeochemical feedback estimates, 860
 quantification in Earth system models, 858
 relative to pre-industrial, 981
 temperature effects on, 980
- Fertilization**
 atmospheric CO₂ effect on land storage, 677
 mineral nitrogen application, 828
 perturbation of nitrogen cycle by, 708
 reactive nitrogen deposition in forests, 857
 seasonal cycle of atmospheric CO₂, 427
- Fifth Assessment Report (AR5)**
 20-year baseline (1986–2005), 1935
 advances in assessment on uncertainty since, 559
 air quality–climate interaction, 825
 anthropogenic effects on Arctic sea ice, 466–467
 Arctic sea ice coverage projections with RCPs, 574, 586
 assessed magnitude of aerosol–cloud interaction, 926
 assessment of warming potential of human emissions, 180
 assessment on climate system warming, 157
 carbon-cycle response for non-CO₂ gases, 1017
 carbon-cycle response in 21st century, 741
 changes in circulation features, 1101
 changes in tropospheric and stratospheric temperatures, 327
 climate change effects on land carbon uptake, 724
 climate-DMS feedback parameter estimation, 858
 climate driver changes over industrial period, 310
 climate–fire feedback assessment, 859
 cloud microphysical properties in, 951
 CMIP5 models of sea surface temperature biases, 1223
 confidence of model reproductions of temperature, 433
 contribution of anthropogenic forcings to warming, 443
 contribution of internal variability to warming (1951–2010), 443
 correlation between Northern Hemisphere snow cover extent (SCE), 470
 cumulative emissions of CO₂ and warming, 742
 decadal climate predictions from observed climate state, 563
 deep ocean warming, 1228
 determining carbon budgets, 749
 Earth system components susceptible to abrupt change/tipping, 634
 effective radiative forcing estimates, 925
 effective radiative forcing introduction, 931
 effects of air pollution reduction on warming, 591
 effects of ozone on plant physiology and carbon storage, 857
 El Niño–Southern Oscillation climate effects, 589
 equilibrium climate sensitivity range, 1006
 evidence for human influence, 425
 factors in marine aerosol formation, 832
 feedback of cloud regimes in, 972
 glacier change assessment, 1273
 global energy inventory increase, 937
 global warming potential and global temperature change potential estimates of, 927

- Hadley cell widening in Southern Hemisphere, 459
- historical trends in atmospheric CO₂ concentrations, 683
- human influence on surface temperature (1951–2010), 428
- Inter-tropical Convergence Zone changes, 1093
- introduction of climate services, 1862
- large-scale aerosol optical depth trends (2000–2009), 308
- long-term global monsoon changes, 603
- mapping of uncertainty/robustness, 1946
- methane emissions reporting in, 704
- non-CO₂ biogeochemical feedbacks estimation, 858
- observations of air–sea fluxes, 1224
- observed temperature trends in Central America, 1991
- ocean salinity assessment, 1234
- predictions of near-term Pacific Decadal Variability, 590
- radiative forcing assessment of short-lived gases, 825
- radiative forcing from contrails, 866
- reference periods/baselines used in, 1935
- regional downscaling for South Asia, 1978
- regional downscaling methods, 1377
- representation of aerosol processes in CMIP5, 851
- representation of change in (traditional methodology), 565
- Representative Concentration Pathways and simulations used in, 562
- role for anthropogenic forcing in driving warming, 441
- sea surface temperature change in, 1221
- short-lived climate forcers treatment in, 825
- solar radiation changes, 938
- solar variability assessment in, 296
- Southern Annular Mode assessment, 588
- spatial patterns of aerosol and ozone forcing, 852
- subcontinental reference regions for, 1936
- sulphate aerosols over USA and Europe, 845
- surface downward thermal radiation increase, 939
- temperature effects in polluted areas, 864
- terrestrial paleo hydroclimate indicators, 329
- top-of-atmosphere radiation budget quantification, 935
- tropical forest loss due to climate change, 724
- tropospheric ozone burden assessment, 836
- uncertainty quantification in, 568
- upper-ocean stratification assessment, 1225
- volcanic aerosol forcing, 298
- water cycle change assessment, 1062–1064
- water cycle change summary from, 1062
- water vapour and temperature effects on surface ozone, 861, 862
- zonal mean precipitation projections, 584
- Findable, Accessible, Interoperable, and Reusable (FAIR) principles**, 38, 171, 1935, 1954
- Fine-mode NO₃ burden simulations**, 846
- Fingerprinting methods**
- for Northern Hemisphere snow cover, 2005
 - pattern similarity use, 430
 - regional anthropogenic and natural forcings, 113
 - spatial expressions of multivariate fingerprints, 1088
- Fire weather***
- African changes, 1794
 - Asian changes, 1801
 - Australasian changes, 1809
 - Central and South American changes, 1817
 - changes in, 725
 - drought and heatwave associations, 1600
 - emergence of signals for, 1854
 - European changes, 1823
 - global projections, 1852
 - in compound events, 1519
 - indices and metrics for impact, 1784
 - North American changes, 1832
 - polar terrestrial regions changes, 1844
 - Small Islands changes, 1838
 - tropical forest projections, 1851
 - warming effects on, 833
- First Assessment Report (FAR)**
- global warming prediction, 186
 - human emissions assessment in, 180
 - importance of regional climates, 206
 - projections for temperature change (1990–2030), 186
 - structure of assessment, 153
- First realization (r1) from CMIP modelling**, 570
- Fixed-sea surface temperature (fSST) method**, 942
- Floods***
- agricultural and infrastructure effects, 1783
 - classification of, 1567–1571
 - coastal flooding impact, 1786
 - compound surge and river flow, 1848
 - continental and regional scale projections, 1569
 - extreme precipitation and, 1518
 - large-scale circulation effects on, 1528
 - long-term attribution for, 1569
 - mechanisms and drives, 1567
 - model evaluation, 1568
 - observed trends for, 1568
 - projections for, 1569
 - projections for changes in, 1119
 - river floods, 1518
- Fluvial flood**, 1851. *See also* **River (fluvial) flood**
- Forcing agents**
- natural versus anthropogenic, 425
 - relations between agents, 101
 - solar irradiance, 957
- Forecast quality assessment**, 564. *See also* **Climate modelling techniques**
- Forest-based methods for CO₂ removal**, 762
- Formaldehyde (HCHO)**
- proxy for tropospheric OH estimates, 850
 - regional distribution trends, 842
- Fossil fuel combustion**
- anthropogenic CO₂ from, 150, 687
 - atmospheric concentration from burning, 708
 - atmospheric concentration of ¹⁴C versus ¹²C, 180
 - carbonaceous aerosols from, 825
 - carbon release by combustion (1750–2019), 680
 - emissions during COVID-19, 822
 - industrial era growth of CO₂ emissions, 687
 - methane emissions from, 821
 - short-lived climate forcers with, 829
- Fram Strait, sea ice thinning signal**, 1251
- Free-atmosphere* temperature assessments**, 327
- Freezing Level Height (FLH), elevation-warming and**, 1850
- Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)**
- Are climate models improving?, 519
 - At a given level of global warming, what are the spatial patterns of climate change?, 644
 - Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation, 1321
 - Can continued melting of the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets be reversed?, 1316
 - Can thawing permafrost substantially increase global warming?, 773, 774
 - Clouds – What is the role in a warming climate?, 1022, 1023
 - Could climate change be reversed by removing carbon dioxide from the atmosphere?, 775
 - Did climate change cause that recent extreme event in my country?, 1610, 1611
 - Do we understand climate change better now compared to when the IPCC started?, 244
 - How can we provide useful climate information for regional stakeholders?, 1460
 - How do changes in climate extremes compare with changes in climate averages?, 1608
 - How does land use change alter the water cycle?, 1153, 1154
 - How do we know humans are responsible for climate change?, 515
 - How is the current warming any different?, 378
 - How much will sea level rise in the next few decades?, 1318
 - How quickly would we see the effects of reducing carbon dioxide emissions?, 642
 - How will climate change affect the regional characteristics of a climate hazard?, 1875
 - How will the climate change over the next twenty years?, 640
 - Is the natural removal of carbon from the atmosphere weakening?, 771
 - The Earth's temperature has varied before. How is the current warming any different?, 378
 - What are carbon budgets?, 777
 - What are climatic thresholds and why are they important?, 1873
 - What are short-lived climate forcers and how do they affect the climate?, 893
 - What are the links between limiting climate change and improving air quality?, 895
 - What can past climate teach us about the future?, 248, 249
 - What causes droughts, and will climate change make them worse?, 1157
 - What is a climatic impact-driver (CID)?, 1871

- What is equilibrium climate sensitivity and how does it relate to future warming?, 1024, 1025
- What is natural variability and how has it influenced recent climate changes?, 517
- What is the Earth's energy budget, and what does it tell us about climate change?, 1020, 1021
- What is the evidence for climate change?, 380, 381
- What is the role of clouds in a warming climate? 1022
- Where is climate change most apparent?, 246, 247
- Why are cities hotspots of global warming?, 1462, 1463
- Will floods become more severe or more frequent as a result of climate change?, 1155
- Will the Gulf Stream shut down?, 1320
- Will unprecedented extremes occur as a result of human-induced climate change?, 1610
- Freshening**
- in Baltic, 2002
 - Pacific and Southern Ocean projections, 143
 - Southern Hemisphere subtropics, 1235
- Freshwater reservoirs**
- changes in, 1089–1092
 - Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets as, 1220
 - groundwater, 1123
 - in sea level change, 1220
 - methane from wetlands, 704
 - terrestrial water storage trends, 1092
 - wetlands and lakes, 1123
- Frost**, 1793. *See also* **Cold spells and frost**
- Frost days (FD) index**, 2210
- Future Resilience for African CiTies And Lands (FRACTAL) project**, 1867
- G**
- Galactic cosmic rays (GCR)**
- climate feedbacks from, 297
 - new particle formation, 958
- Gas exchange coefficient calculation**, 729
- Gas-to-particle reactions (ammonium aerosols)**, 846
- GCOS Reference Upper Air Network data (RS92-GDP)**, 327
- General circulation/global climate models* (GCMs)**
- for climate projections, 2100
 - in the CMIP6 DECK, 2101
- Geocentric sea level change***, 1220
- Geoenineering Intercomparison Project (GeoMIP)**, 860
- Geostationary Earth-orbit (GEO) satellites**, 1382
- Glacial-interglacial cycles**, 160, 1000
- Glacial Isostatic Adjustment (GIA)**, 1221, 1300
- Glacier mass balance loss/retreat**
- Asian glacier and snowpack projections, 1803
 - Asian regional scenario projections, 1802
 - Central and South American changes, 1817
 - changes for Europe, 1825
 - Greenland Ice Sheet, 472
 - Hindu Kush Himalaya region, 1456
 - human influence on, 5
 - in Northern Hemisphere systems, 471
 - in the Andes Cordillera, 140
 - meltwater dispersion from, 1220
 - New Zealand, 1987
 - North American regional changes, 1833
 - polar and high mountain ecosystems, 1785
 - South Asia, 1978, 1979
- GlacierMIP Project**
- contribution to sea level rise, 1263
 - emulations used for projections, 1299
 - loss projected in South America, 1818
 - model intercomparisons, 2108, 2111
 - modelling for retreat, 471
- Glacier response time**, 1220
- Glaciers* and ice sheets***
- anthropogenic influence on, 471
 - attribution of large-scale changes, 471–474
 - bathymetry requirements for projections, 1257
 - committed changes in, 21
 - drivers of change in, 1276
 - extent and mass change, 1273–1274
 - GlacierMIP projections, 1299
 - global and regional mass change rate (1960–2019), 1274
 - global and regional mass evolution (1901–2100), 1277
 - global changes in, 1273, 1275
 - global mass loss projections, 1122, 1215, 1852
 - ice loss projections for, 42
 - mass loss of, 158
 - model evaluation, 1278
 - model intercomparison studies, 2108
 - New Zealand projections, 1811
 - ocean temperatures and calving rate, 1257
 - polar region changes, 1847
 - polar terrestrial changes, 1845
 - projections for, 1122
 - projections for global glacier mass, 1278
 - regional changes in, 1275–1277
 - sea level change contribution, 482, 1089, 1220, 1279
 - simulations of mass changes, 471
 - West Antarctic Ice Sheet, 1265
- Global budgets of organic aerosols**, 831
- Global Carbon Project (GCP)**, 695, 699
- Global climate change projections**
- assessment of air temperature projections, 580–581
 - atmospheric blocking, 607
 - attribution and projections for extremes, 1529
 - climate policy implications, 612
 - CMIP6 Annular Mode index change, 610
 - CMIP6 global surface air temperature simulations, 570
 - CMIP scenario simulations for precipitation, 584
 - commitment and change (beyond 2100), 557, 630
 - confidence in climatic impact-drivers change, 1853
 - cryosphere, ocean, and biosphere, 574, 586
 - El Niño–Southern Oscillation variability, 579
 - ensemble evaluation and weighting, 568
 - global mean sea level projections (2081–2100), 576
 - global monsoon projections, 585, 603
 - historical land-cover change in, 310
 - historical simulations, 570
 - Indian Ocean Basin and Dipole Modes, 611
 - indicators of change, 22
 - indicators of change from simulations, 571
 - initialized predictions (2019–2028), 569
 - key indicators for, 290
 - large-scale circulation and modes of variability, 556
 - linking global to regional change, 1363–1365
 - mid- to long-term change, 595–614
 - mitigation response, 557
 - model agreement and spread display, 567
 - models used for, 561
 - modes of variability, 609
 - modes of variability in assessment, 578–579
 - near-surface relative humidity, 600
 - near-term changes, 583
 - near-term information sources, 563
 - Northern and Southern Annular Modes, 609
 - ocean, 608
 - ocean and cryosphere, 557
 - ocean and land carbon flux projections, 587
 - ocean and land carbon uptake (RCP/SSP), 576
 - Pacific Decadal Variability, 611
 - past regional evaluations, 186
 - pattern scaling, 565
 - precipitation projections, 556, 601
 - projected global climate indices changes (21st century), 570
 - projections specific warming levels, 612
 - response to mitigation, 619
 - sea ice extent and external drivers, 575
 - seasonal warming patterns, 597–601
 - simulations for two indicators (1995–2040), 641
 - solar radiation modification response, 619
 - SSP scenarios, 232, 555
 - temperature patterns for warming levels, 614
 - temperature variability projections, 597
 - time-shift method for representation, 565
 - uncertainty quantification, 566
- Global climate models (GCMs)**
- atmospheric global climate models, 1389
 - climate change projections for Europe, 2002
 - equilibrium climate sensitivity and transient climate response in, 1007
 - feedback parameter in estimations, 968
 - regional climate models, 1389
 - water cycle projections, 1058
- Global Climate Observing System (GCOS) program**, 312, 1382
- Global energy budget**. *See* Earth's energy budget*
- Global energy budget and inventory**
- and sea level budget, 1291–1293
 - assessed changes in, 937, 938
 - change in, 937
 - components of, 938
 - energy change (1971–2018), 939, 940
 - equilibrium climate sensitivity estimates, 995–1004

- trends in, 925
- Global energy inventory.** *See* Earth's energy budget*
- Global Extreme Sea Level Analysis (GESLA) tide gauge database,** 1309
- Global Framework for Climate Services (GFCS),** 172, 1862, 1864
- Global Historical Climatology Network,** 455, 1385
- Global hydrological cycle.** *See also* **Water (hydrological) cycle***
- global precipitation, 332
 - limitations on reconstructions of, 329
 - paleo perspective of, 329
 - precipitation minus evaporation, 333
 - streamflow, 335
 - surface humidity, 330
 - total column water vapour, 330
- Global Land 30,** 1382
- Global land precipitation.** *See* **Land precipitation**
- Global land temperature, Callendar's estimates of variations,** 179
- Global legislation, short-lived climate forcer relevant,** 872
- Global mean sea level* (GMSL)**
- acceleration of rise, 187
 - climate system heating effects on, 11
 - commitment and peak global surface air temperature, 1307
 - commitment sensitivity to warming, 1306
 - definition of change in, 1220
 - evaluation of budget for, 1287–1289, 1288
 - glacial-interglacial cycle reconstructions, 160
 - human influence driving of, 427, 482
 - ice-sheet mass loss contribution, 1288
 - in climate change assessment, 575
 - likely magnitude of rise, 21
 - observations and projections, 42, 77–80
 - observations and projections for rise, 1319
 - observed budget for, 1292
 - observed contributions to change and time periods, 1289
 - paleoclimate reconstructions, 160
 - projections (beyond 2100), 1217
 - projections for (1995–2014 and 2300), 1306
 - projections for (2081–2100), 557, 576
 - projections for drivers of change, 1297
 - projections for rise, 188
 - projections for rise (through 2100), 1216
 - rate of change (1993–2015 and 2006–2015), 1288
 - rate of change in, 291
 - rate of rise in 20th century, 1216
 - rate of rise (since 1900), 8
 - RCP-based projections, 1295, 2009
 - reconstruction (past 800kyr), 160
 - response time for, 47
 - rise from low-confidence process, 1302
 - rise in (1901–2018), 5
 - rise with high emissions scenarios, 1304
 - scenario projections for (RCP/SSP), 1296, 1299
 - sea level projection categories, 576
 - SSP-based projections, 1302–1304
 - thermoelectric and halosteric changes, 1220
 - threshold exceedance projections, 1304, 1305
 - time scales and scenario changes, 78
- Global mean surface temperature* (GMST)**
- anomalies in simulations and observations, 1009
 - anthropogenic influence attribution, 442
 - attributable to human influence (1951–2010), 428
 - climate system warming indicator, 157
 - compared to global surface air temperature, 291
 - cumulative CO₂ emissions and remaining carbon budget, 97
 - current interglacial period estimates, 317
 - effects on sea level, 160
 - five-year trend (2016–2020), 426
 - history and key findings, 316
 - Holocene prior to industrialization, 315
 - human activity effects (2006–2015), 187
 - improved estimation of, 325
 - in situ data products considered in AR6, 325
 - Last Glacial Maximum reconstructions, 315
 - long-term context of anthropogenic effects, 159
 - long-term effects of CO₂ emissions, 160
 - observed increase in, 326
 - past 60 million years, 296
 - rate of increase, 290
 - rate of increase (1998–2012), 447
 - rate of increase (1998–2012 versus 1951–2012), 425
 - reconstruction (past 800 kyr), 160
 - reconstructions for last millennium, 317
 - response to mitigation, 621
 - updates to observational dataset, 446
- Global mean thermoelectric sea level (GMTSL)**
- anthropogenic forcings, 481
 - change in, 1220
 - from ocean heat content increase, 1244
- Global monsoon* (GM)** *See also* **Regional Monsoon**
- AR5 report on, 337, 1094
 - CMIP projections for, 585
 - global and regional areas of, 2195
 - global and regional trends and projections, 119, 1094, 1127
 - history of concept, 2195
 - human influence on, 461
 - identification of, 2195
 - land–ocean heat contrast effects on, 1528
 - land precipitation changes and projections, 118–121
 - land precipitation changes in, 9
 - land precipitation projections, 1127
 - mean water cycle projections for mid- and long-term, 1128
 - onset and precipitation projections, 19
 - paleoclimate records and projections, 118
 - rationale and definition of regional, 2195
 - summer precipitation changes in, 462
 - volcanic eruption effects on, 24
 - wet season changes with warming, 1114
- Global Monsoon Model Intercomparison Project (GMMIP),** 2195
- Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS)-RO datasets,** 327
- Global ocean biogeochemical models (GOBMs),** 691
- Global ocean data analysis project for carbon (GLODAPv2),** 743
- Global Ocean Data Analysis Project (GLODAP),** 691
- Global Ocean Ship-based Hydrographic Investigations Program (GO-SHIP),** 380, 1230
- Global precipitation**
- averaged trend estimates over land, 332
 - observed changes in precipitation, 333
 - response to radiative forcing, 1065
- Global precipitation change potential,** 220
- Global Precipitation Climatology Centre (GPCC),** 1385
- Global-scale Concurrent Climate Anomalies,** 1601–1604
- Global stocktake**
- AR6 contribution and relevance to, 162, 163
 - every 5-years for Paris Agreement, 150
- Global surface air temperature* (GSAT)**
- 20-year averaged change in, 582
 - 50 years after cessation of emissions, 631
 - AR5 and SR1.5 data conversion for comparisons, 580
 - assessed historical and future ranges of, 927
 - attributable change (1750–2019), 962
 - attributable trends for (2010–2019), 440
 - attribution to anthropogenic activities, 157
 - change without mitigation, 621
 - concentration- and emissions-driven simulations, 573
 - contribution of forcing agents to change, 960–962
 - emissions-based radiative forcing effects, 853, 855
 - emissions-driven versus concentration-driven simulations (1995–2014), 573
 - emissions contribution to (1750–2019), 92
 - emissions levels and mitigation effects on, 557
 - emulator match with assessed ranges, 964, 966
 - estimates of change (1850–2019), 995
 - estimation of remaining carbon budget, 751
 - evidence long-term change by scenario, 581
 - forcing of sea level change by, 1298
 - for defining warming levels, 1936
 - high-warming storylines in, 555
 - historical and forced scenario simulations, 569
 - human-induced warming (2010–2019), 425
 - influence of unforced variations, 937
 - internal decadal variability change with warming, 448
 - metrics for response to doubling of CO₂, 931
 - metrics for response to forcing, 992
 - near-term change in, 555, 583
 - observational constraints and scenario-based projections, 555
 - observed and simulated anomalies, 435
 - precipitation pattern and rate change, 601

- projections with CMIP scenario simulations, 580–582
- quantification of surface temperature change, 929
- rate of increase (1998–2012), 447
- recent increases in, 5
- regional emissions of short-lived climate forcers, 887
- relationship to carbon dioxide emissions, 678
- relation to global mean surface temperature, 291
- response at 10 and 100 years after pulse, 870
- response to abrupt emissions reduction, 865
- response to mitigation, 621, 865
- response to perturbations, 931
- response to pulse of current emissions, 868
- response to short-lived climate forcers, 820
- scenario-based projections for, 571
- scenario-dependence of, 632
- seasonal contrast and regional differences, 556
- short-lived climate forcers and hydrofluorocarbons, 886
- simulated internal variability versus observed change, 437
- spatial patterns of surface warming, 583
- threshold crossing time for, 582
- total human-forced change (1750–2019), 927
- variance and skewness changes, 597
- warming attributable to human influence, 442
- Global surface temperature***
- 10 and 100 years after pulse, 102
- 15-year trends, 448
- 20-year averaged change, 63
- annual, decadal and multi-decadal variations, 518
- anthropogenic factors in warming, 150
- AR5 limitation of datasets, 324
- AR6-assessed range and model-simulated, 45
- assessment of global surface air temperature* (GSAT) and global mean surface temperature (GMST), 317
- confidence in change, 430
- deep past (65 Ma to 8 ka), 314
- during the instrumental period, 323
- effects on regional water cycle, 1071
- estimated from proxy records and models, 46
- future changes, 60–62
- historical changes in, 60
- history and future with key findings, 61
- human influence on, 430–443
- human influence on current warming, 60
- land domain, 324
- marine domain, 323
- mid- and long-term change, 595
- model evaluation, 431–438
- near-term change in, 584
- past, current and future changes, 59–64
- post-glacial period (past 7000 years), 315
- rate of increase since 1970, 8
- response for forcers with short lifetimes, 819
- scenario projections for, 14
- seasonal warming pattern changes, 597
- Global surface warming (early 21st century), 445**
- Global temperature change (1750–1850), 192–193**
- Global temperature change potential (GTP), 220, 927**
- Global Terrestrial Network for Glaciers, 210**
- Global Terrestrial Network for Permafrost, 210**
- Global Tide and Surge Reanalysis (GTSR), 1309**
- Global total column water vapour content change, 291**
- Global warming***
- 21st century projections, 1931
- air pollution control in mitigation, 821
- amplification of greenhouse gas-induced changes, 1059
- assessed human influence on, 440
- atmospheric moisture and precipitation effects, 1057
- attribution of, 7, 438
- changes in regional climate variability, 1960
- changes in year-to-year variability, 598
- climatic impact-driver evolution with warming, 1777
- cumulative emissions and mean warming, 240
- defined, 39
- effective radiative forcing values with, 290
- effects of CO₂ and short-lived climate forcers, 821
- effects of methane emissions, 821
- emissions pathways to limit warming, 189
- equator-to-pole amplification of, 1554
- estimated warming to date, 323
- estimate of human-induced, 425
- first versus second 2°C of warming, 1145
- history and temperature change, 6
- impact on climatic impact-drivers, 1771
- incremental warming effects, 15
- Kigali Amendment enforcement, 873
- land-use change effects, 310
- loss of frozen water stores, 1072
- low oxygen zone changes with, 1842
- mid-19th century beginning, 161
- modes of variability in projections, 1557
- N₂O response to, 677
- Nationally Determined Contribution submissions, 150
- net zero anthropogenic emissions to halt, 678
- new estimates and implications, 317
- nitrogen fixation in non-agricultural ecosystems, 830
- observed warming (1850–2019), 516
- observed warming to date, 41
- ocean warming contribution, 938
- offset by cessation of emissions, 630
- overshooting global warming levels, 558
- over the instrumental period, 191
- precipitation and evaporation increase with, 1057
- precipitation changes with, 616
- projected transient warming, 1010
- projections and observations on, 150
- projections for short-lived climate forcer emissions, 820
- rate in early 21st century, 447
- regional effects of increase in, 24–25
- remaining carbon budget and, 751
- sectors contributing most to, 821
- short-lived climate forcers contribution to, 885
- surface warming for land and ocean, 556
- temperature signal emergence over land, 150
- temporary slowing (1998–2012), 447
- warming since mid-20th century, 438
- water vapour and lapse rate feedback, 95
- Global warming level 1.5°C**
- Atlas presentation of, 1936
- austral-winter rainfall projections, 615
- greenhouse gas emissions levels, 15
- precipitation projections, 573
- threshold-crossing time, 42, 582
- Global warming level 2°C**
- Atlas presentation of, 1936
- biodiversity hotspots change, 143
- climatic impact-driver changes, 24–25
- confidence in changes and projections, 1529
- greenhouse gas scenarios, 14
- precipitation changes with, 1544
- projection with high emissions, 582
- regional change projections, 135
- tropical cyclone projections for, 2009
- Global warming levels (GWLs)**
- 20-year periods at specific warming levels, 2210
- agriculture contribution to, 866
- analysis framework for, 967
- as dimension of integration, 55
- assessing past projections, 185
- assessments based on warming levels, 1546
- basin-scale runoff with increases in, 1147
- calculation of, 1936
- climate extremes projections, 1541
- CMIP model scenario simulations for global surface air temperature, 572
- constraints on projections, 1008
- contrast of wet and dry seasons with, 1114
- cryosphere and sea level rise (1.5°C and 2°C warming), 1217
- cryospheric change (2°C, 3°C and 5°C), 1217
- drought frequency, 1519
- effects of first versus second 2 degrees on precipitation, 1145
- emissions scenarios, regional climate response, and impacts, 1543
- expectations with CO₂ emissions levels, 618
- extended scenarios (to 2300), 558
- extreme change projections, 1533
- extreme changes with, 1522
- extreme precipitation projections, 1531
- for information integration, 227
- hazard assessment for, 1857
- heavy precipitation changes with, 1566
- hot and cold extremes with, 1518
- human-caused warming (to 2017), 187
- information for end users, 1542
- land-related changes as function of level, 83
- land versus ocean and latitude differences, 613
- levels used in report, 1936
- low-likelihood, high-impact extreme changes, 1535

mean fractional changes with warming, 1527
 metrics used for, 192
 non-linearities across, 1144
 observed changes in extremes and projections, 67
 patterns of climate change, 612
 precipitation, 2007
 projections for extreme precipitation events, 1564
 projections for extreme temperatures, 1555
 regional impact and hazards associated, 152
 sampling approach for timing and response, 1545
 scenarios and patterns of change, 56
 scientific and socio-economic relevance, 239–240
 sea level commitment/exceedance for warming levels, 1305
 sea level projections (to 2100), 1304
 spatial patterns of extreme precipitation events, 1564
 summary of extreme condition assessments, 1761
 surface warming in early 21st Century, 445–447
 uncertainty in response to forcing, 1009
 warming of at least 4°C with high emissions, 132

Global warming potential* (GWP), 220, 927

Gravitational, rotational and deformational (GRD) effects*, 1221, 1300

Gravity Recovery and Climate Experiment* (GRACE), 209, 1263, 1288

Greenhouse gases* (GHGs)
 aerosol masking of warming effect of, 819
 AR5 assessment in tropospheric warming, 444
 Arctic sea ice loss driver, 426
 attribution of Arctic sea ice loss, 468
 attribution of contemporary trends in, 769
 attribution of contribution to warming, 425
 attribution of temperature extremes, 1552
 attribution of warming to, 439
 climate response to reduction of emissions, 619
 CO₂, CH₄, N₂O driving of radiative balance, 712
 CO₂ uptake and storage (SSPs), 20
 concentration changes in, 158, 676
 contemporary trends and attribution, 769
 cumulative emissions effects, 202
 driver of hot and cold extremes, 426
 driver of warming, 1547
 effective radiative forcing (1750–2019), 926, 947
 effects of local forcing, 1553
 effects with continued warming, 1146
 forcing of extreme conditions, 1522
 forcing of hot and cold extremes, 1517
 glacial-interglacial records of, 684
 global annual mean mixing ratios (2011–2019), 302
 global land monsoon precipitation effects, 463
 global precipitation changes, 1113
 heavy precipitation changes, 1518
 historical and projections for changes in, 2140
 historical trends, variability and budgets for, 687
 influence of anthropogenic, 1552
 influence on Brazil water shortage, 1996
 in sea level change, 481
 instrumental mixing ratios, 2140
 irreversible changes with, 21

land monsoon precipitation changes, 9
 land precipitation scenario projections, 19
 lifetimes, radiative efficiencies and metrics for, 833
 likelihood of 2°C warming, 14
 long-lived versus short-lived, 1014
 natural emissions in ocean-climate feedback, 719
 net zero emissions for, 30, 101, 928
 paleoclimate concentration measurement, 684
 projections for concentrations, 2140
 radiative perturbations due to, 944
 regional distribution of CO₂, CH₄, N₂O (net fluxes), 713
 relation to cumulative CO₂ emissions, 240
 release from permafrost thaw (21st century), 740
 scenarios for projections, 12
 simulated temperature response, 445
 temperature change with low emissions, 15

Greenhouse Gases Observing Satellite (GOSAT), 209, 689

Greening
 CMIP model simulations of, 1150
 CO₂ radiative forcing of, 1150
 evapotranspiration trends and, 1084
 land surface and precipitation feedbacks, 1150
 of the Sahara and the Sahel region, 1150

Greenland and Iceland (GIC)
 contribution to sea level (in 2300), 1260
 glacier mass loss estimates, 1275
 ice core data on atmospheric sulphur, 846
 in Arctic region, 2022
 in polar climate regions, 2016
 models used for intercomparison studies, 2108

Greenland Blocking Index, 1257

Greenland Ice Sheet* (GrIS)
 anthropogenic contribution to melting, 472–552
 contribution to sea level (in 2100), 1259–1261
 contribution to sea level rise, 1220
 cumulative emissions effects, 21
 feedback associated with, 977
 high-end warming scenarios, 1308
 human influence on melting, 5
 Last Interglacial period response, 1294
 low confidence projections, 1299
 mass change and change rate for, 1255
 mass change and sea level contribution, 1256
 mass loss (1992–2020), 1215
 mass loss from, 187, 1260
 mass loss (since 2000), 291
 mass loss through 21st century, 188
 model evaluation for, 1258–1259
 projected contribution to sea level (by 2100), 1260
 projections (beyond 2100), 1260–1261
 recent observed changes, 1254–1257
 response to stabilization of warming, 106
 sea level change drivers, 1298
 sulphate records from, 298
 surface mass balance loss in, 1254
 thresholds and tipping points, 1261
 time series of annual surface mass balance rate, 2020
 uncertainties in future change, 1314

Gridding for dataset production, 1386

Gross primary productivity* (GPP)
 effects of solar radiation modification, 768
 ozone induced losses, 857

Groundwater, 1091–1092, 1221

Guatemala Pacific coastal region temperature projections, 1993

Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, 153

Gulf of Mexico, eutrophication of, 721

Gulf Stream, 1320

Gyre* circulations, 1241, 1242, 1243, 2159

Gyres, western boundary currents, and inter-basin exchanges, 1241–1244

H

Hadley circulation* (HC)
 AR5 report on trends in strength, 335
 effects on tropical cyclones, 1528
 extent and intensity trends, 336
 human influence on, 459, 461
 Northern and Southern hemisphere changes, 459
 poleward expansion of, 426, 606, 1528
 poleward shift of dryland areas, 1849
 stratospheric ozone depletion effects (1981–2000), 459, 1124, 1373
 strength and widening, 1093

Hail
 Asian changes, 1803
 European changes, 1825
 frequency and distribution changes, 1771, 1785
 North American change, 1834

Halogenated greenhouse gases
 effective radiative efficiencies, 946
 effective radiative forcing increase, 947
 natural sources, 304
 ozone-depleting substances in, 304
 summary of changes in, 305
 types and current status of, 304

Halons, historical abundances forcing, 843, 2143

Halosteric sea level change* defined, 1220

Hazards*. *See also* **Climate hazards and consequences**
 characteristics of, 1875
 defined for AR6, 201

Heat extremes. *See* **Extreme heat**

Heat index* (HI)
 calculation of, 2209
 definition of, 2207
 mapping threshold exceedances, 2210
 threshold relation to emissions levels, 132

Heating degree days (HD), 2210

Heat stress* and Heatwaves*
 African regional changes, 1613, 1791
 Asian regional changes, 1631, 1799
 Australasian changes, 1655, 1807
 Central and South American changes, 1665, 1815
 European changes for, 1680, 1820
 expected increase in, 1851
 extreme ozone and pollution effects, 864
 in Antarctica, 1844

- increases in, 864
intensity and duration (1950–2011), 1550
North American changes, 1693, 1828
projections for, 1554
Small Islands changes, 1837
- Heavy precipitation and pluvial floods.** *See also*
Extreme precipitation
African changes, 1619, 1794
agricultural and infrastructure impact, 1783
anthropogenic forcing contribution, 1562
Asian changes, 1638, 1800
Australasian changes, 1659, 1808
Central and South American changes, 1672, 1816
changes since 1950s, 8
changes with warming, 1518
daily precipitation change with warming, 1566
daily precipitation trends (1950–2018), 1560
detection and event attribution, 1562–1564
European changes, 1684, 1822
extreme hourly precipitation, 1564
factors in heavy precipitation/flooding change, 1156
global scale frequency and intensity, 1560
increased warming effects on, 16
mechanism and drivers for, 1557
model evaluation, 519, 1561–1562
multi-model mean bias in daily precipitation (1979–2014), 1561
North American changes, 1697, 1831
observed trends, 1557–1560
polar terrestrial changes, 1844
processes determining, 1072–1073
projections for, 1518, 1563–1565
projections for regional changes, 1853
projections from AR5, 1563
regional climate information, 1605
signal emergence, 1854
Small Islands changes, 1838
trends in sub-daily extremes, 1558
- Heavy snowfall and ice storms**
Asian changes, 1803
energy infrastructure and transportation impacts, 1785
European changes, 1825
North American changes, 1834
polar terrestrial changes, 1847
- High-cloud altitude feedback,** 972
- High-latitude climates**
carbon release from permafrost, 632
high-warming storylines for, 637
Northern Hemisphere cooling trend reversal, 438
Northern Hemisphere land precipitation changes, 426
Northern Hemisphere precipitation (1966–2005), 455
Northern Hemisphere temperature change, 613
observed extreme winds in, 1598
ocean freshening and warming effects, 478
precipitation projections for, 615
snow water equivalent changes in, 134
Southern Hemisphere changes, 426
Southern Hemisphere wetting, 456
- surface freshening of ocean in, 1214
temperature variability in, 598
warming compared to low latitudes, 613
- High Mountain Asia,** 1275, 1984
- High-resolution cloud resolving models (CRMs),** 972
- High-Resolution Model Intercomparison Project (HighResMIP),** 431
- High spectral resolution radiative transfer models,** 944
- High-warming storylines**
annual mean precipitation change with, 638
changes in annual mean temperature, 636
- Hindu Kush Himalaya (HKH) region**
annual precipitation change in, 1973
climate change over, 1456–1459
glacier melting in, 1979
glacier projections for, 1122
glacier trends in, 1458
historical surface air temperature linear trend, 1457
landslides in, 1800
precipitation trends, 1458
projections for change, 1458
snow cover reduction in, 139
temperature trends, 1456
westerly disturbance interactions with, 1978
- Historical period simulations.** *See also*
Paleoclimate (proxy*) reconstructions
aerosol effective radiative forcing changes, 857
CMIP reproduction of large-scale surface temperature patterns, 431
greenhouse gas effects, 819
marine heatwave definition by, 1227
models participating in CMIP6 DECK, 2101
net effect on globally averaged surface temperature, 188
Paleoclimate Model Intercomparison Project Phase 4 (PMIP4), 957
Paleoclimate Modelling Intercomparison Project Phase III (PMIP3), 298
pre-satellite dataset for biomass burning emissions, 832
short-lived climate forcer emissions, 885
use in model scenarios, 1936
- Holocene period**
global mean sea level during, 1294
greenhouse gas concentrations, 687
thermokarst processes in, 727
wetting trend, 329
- Homogenization of data,** 1384
- Horn of Africa,** 1968, 1970, 1971
- Human-induced climate change**
Antarctic mass balance assessment, 473
AR5 assessments of effects on water cycle, 1063
atmosphere, ocean and land warming, 4
atmospheric circulation, 459
atmospheric oxidizing capacity, 848
atmospheric water vapour changes, 451
attribution of change to, 51
carbon and geochemical cycles, 676
carbon dioxide as driver of, 158
cause–effect chain, 1012
- changes (1750–1850), 192
climatic impact-driver index changes, 1853
cold, hot and wet extremes, 1525
compound event probability with warming, 1519
compound extreme event changes, 9
cryosphere, 466–491
detection and attribution methods, 429
distribution of aerosol effective radiative forcing, 852
dry season water availability, 1579
eastern boundary water upwelling, 1243
effects on modes climate variability, 427
evolution from theory to fact, 150
extratropical atmospheric circulation, 606
extratropical jets, storm tracks and blocking, 463–464
extreme sea level events, 1310
from land use forcing, 956
global mean surface air temperature (2010–2019), 425
global monsoon, 461
global scale flooding, 1569
global warming from, 187
global water cycle changes with, 1057
greenhouse gas level effects in scenarios, 31
increased CO₂, CH₄, and N₂O in atmosphere, 676
in current observed warming, 60
large-scale precipitation changes, 426
large-scale temperature and precipitation changes, 457
last 2000 years, 161
limiting cumulative CO₂ emissions for, 27–28
local and regional streamflow change, 456
long-term context for, 159
natural climate variability masking, 150
natural drivers and internal variability modulation of, 23
natural versus human-induced changes, 202
Northern Hemisphere snow cover, 426
observed change and human contribution, 1532
ocean acidification, 677
ocean heat content increase, 1228
ocean salinity changes, 1234
on cryosphere, 426
precipitation, humidity and streamflow, 449–453
primary causes and consequences, 153
probabilistic approaches to, 430
radiative forcing effects, 11
regional meteorological droughts, 1577
since the mid-20th century, 161
snow cover, 471–552
SROCC assessment, 188
stabilization of global temperature increase, 97–102
stratospheric temperatures, 445
strengthened evidence for, 428
sudden stratospheric warmings, 466
surface temperature, 430
tropospheric temperature, 443–446
upper air temperature, 443–445
upper air temperatures and atmospheric circulation, 70–72
upper troposphere moistening (since 1979), 451

warming since pre-industrial times, 425
 weather and climate extreme effects, 8
 wet and dry zone precipitation contrast, 426

Human influence on climate system*
 annual-mean precipitation rate (1995–2014), 453
 anomalies in zonal annual precipitation, 455
 assessed contribution to warming, 439, 440
 assessment of, 428
 Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation trends, 484
 Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability model evaluation, 505
 atmospheric tropical mean temperature trends, 444
 attribution of seasonal trends in annular modes, 492
 El Niño–Southern Oscillation life cycle, 496
 El Niño–Southern Oscillation seasonality, 497
 evaluation of global monsoon changes, 462
 Executive Summary, 425–429
 global mean thermal sea level change, 482
 global ocean heat content observations and simulations, 477
 global ocean temperature and salinity biases, 475
 global surface temperature anomalies, 435
 global surface temperature changes, 442
 global surface temperature internal variability, 437
 halosteric and thermosteric sea level trends, 480
 Handley and Walker circulation changes, 460
 historical emissions-driven simulations (1850–2014), 486
 instantaneous Northern Hemisphere blocking, 465
 large-scale indicator changes, 507
 model evaluation of modes of variability, 491
 near-surface air temperature (1995–2014), 434
 near-surface air temperature anomalies, 441
 near-surface salinity trends, 479
 Northern Hemisphere seasonal snow cover extent, 470
 Pacific Decadal Variability (PDV model evaluation), 503
 precipitation change simulations and reconstructions, 449
 seasonal Arctic and Antarctic sea ice area, 467, 469
 seasonal cycle of land carbon uptake (1961–2014), 488
 sea surface temperature and near-surface salinity, 474
 sea surface temperature model biases, 474
 Southern Annular Mode indices, 494
 Southern Hemisphere zonal wind trends (1985–2014), 465
 surface temperature in paleoclimates, 432
 total column water vapour trends (1998–2019), 450
 wet and dry tropical annual precipitation anomalies, 454
 zonal-mean near-surface air temperature, 436

Hurricanes Florence, Harvey, Sandy, 1589

Hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)
 atmospheric lifetime of, 823

direct radiative forcing effects of, 823
 historical abundances and effective radiative forcing, 2142
 rates of increase, 304
 total chlorine from, 843

Hydrofluorocarbons* (HFCs)
 atmospheric lifetime of, 823
 changes in abundances of, 819
 contribution to warming in scenarios (2019–2040), 885
 direct radiative forcing effects of, 823
 effects on global surface air temperature, 886
 emissions (1990–2100), 879
 historical abundances and effective radiative forcing, 2142
 increases in, 304
 scenario projections for, 882
 significant increases in, 843
 warming effects by scenario, 889

Hydrological drought*
 African changes, 1624, 1794
 Asia changes, 1644, 1801
 Australasian changes, 1662, 1809
 Central and South America changes, 1675, 1816
 European changes, 1686, 1823
 incremental warming effects on, 15
 North American changes, 1701, 1831
 regional occurrence of, 1575
 Small Islands changes, 1838
 water management use of indices, 1783

Hydrological models, flooding consideration in, 1569

Hydrological sensitivity*, 1066–1067

Hydroxyl (OH) radical
 atmospheric oxidising capacity and, 848
 biogenic volatile organic compounds estimations, 831
 global mean trend of (1950–1980), 851
 global OH trends and interannual variability, 849
 interannual variations in global mean, 849
 lifetime of, 849
 lightning impact on, 830
 primary methane sink in troposphere, 835
 response to climate change and variability, 849
 sink for short-lived climate forcers, 825
 source of tropospheric OH, 848
 tropospheric concentration evolution, 850
 tropospheric concentration trends, 819

Hypoxic* areas (of ocean), 1844

I

Ice. *See* **Snow and ice**

Ice (cirrus) clouds, 951. *See also* **Cirrus cloud thinning* (CCT)**

Ice core* proxies

atmospheric concentrations of CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O, 685
 decadal trends in atmospheric sulphur loading, 846
 for Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability reconstructions, 2177
 mid- and high-latitude aerosol deposition, 308

Icelandic Low, 2156

Ice nucleating particles (INPs)

aerosols serving as, 951
 climate sea-spray feedback and, 858
 from marine aerosols, 832
 in aerosol cloud interactions, 949
 mineral dust and formation of, 858
 relationship to cloud properties, 952

Ice-sheet extent

Antarctic ice sheet, 1263–1275
 anthropogenic contribution to loss, 472–473
 attribution of large-scale changes in, 471
 changes in Greenland and Antarctic regions, 1255
 Greenland and Antarctic changes, 1215
 Greenland Ice Sheet, 1254–1259
 growth and decay of, 1317
 mass loss in scenarios, 1215
 models used in intercomparison studies, 2108
 past and future changes, 75
 polar terrestrial changes, 1845
 relevance to ecosystems, 1785
 sea level budget contribution, 1288
 volume fluctuations in, 1220

Ice sheet Mass Balance Inter-comparison Exercise (IMBIE), 1263

Ice Sheet Model Intercomparison Project for CMIP6 (ISMIP6), 471, 1259, 1298

Ice-sheet models, 2100

Ice-shelf disintegration/melting

annual surface melt threshold for, 1262
 Antarctic shelves, 1236
 basal melt rates and projections, 1267
 high-end storyline for sea level rise (2100), 1308
 in Antarctic Peninsula, 1265
 thresholds for, 1270
 West Antarctic Ice Sheet outlet glaciers, 1264

Ice storms. *See* **Snow and ice**

Idealized energy balance models/emulators, 1011

Image transformation techniques in attribution approaches, 1416

Indian Ocean. *See also* **Equatorial Indian Ocean**

freshening projections, 1844
 surface salinity projections, 1842
 warming rate of, 143, 1222
 warming trends, 2010

Indian Ocean Basin*/Indian Ocean Dipole* (IOB/IOD)

anthropogenic forcing effects on, 1104
 AR5 assessment, 373
 associated with climate anomalies, 2167
 Australasian teleconnections with, 1986
 boreal autumn sea surface temperature, 2166
 climate variability and, 2156
 climatic effects in Africa, 1968
 CMIP simulations of, 499–500, 589
 coral reconstructions of, 2168
 decadal mode of, 2167
 effects on East Asian winter monsoon, 1973
 El Niño–Southern Oscillation association, 2167
 extreme event association in Small Islands, 2013
 global climate change projections, 611

- influence on South American climate, 1994
interannual climate variability, 2164
multi-decadal variability trend, 374
Pacific Decadal Variation in driving of variability, 2174
sea surface temperature anomalies, 2165
signature of, 2167
South East Asia climatic effects of, 1981
- Indian summer monsoon (ISM)** *See also* **South and South East Asian monsoon**
anthropogenic and natural drivers, 1444
Atlantic Zonal Mode effects on, 2171
changes in historical and future periods, 1446
climate projections from regional downscaling, 1447
future climate projections from global simulations, 1445
model assessment for rainfall (ISMR), 1980
motivation and regional context, 1443
observational issues for India, 1443
rainfall simulation for, 1979
regional climate information distillation, 1448
regional climate of India, 1443
simulation and attribution of drying over the historical period, 1444
- Indirect aerosol effects* (ERFaci)**, 823, 857
- Indirect forcing, compared to direct carbon dioxide forcing**, 857
- Indonesian Throughflow (ITF)**
effects on ocean heat content change, 1232
increase in, 1243
ocean warming and, 1222
Pacific and Indian ocean connections, 1241
- Industrial era (since 1750)**
aerosol contribution in industrial era, 926
anthropogenic effective radiative forcing, 926
climate driver changes in, 310
estimates of aerosol optical depth absorption in, 949
total anthropogenic effective radiative forcing, 960
- Industry, global warming contribution of**, 821
- Initial condition ensemble* (ICE) technique**, 222, 563, 588
- Initial state intercomparison projects (initMIP)**
projections for Antarctic ice sheet, 1270
sea level rise projections, 1305
- Initialized predictions/projections**
assimilation of observed information into model, 563
contribution to near-term climate change, 564
skill for temperature projections over the North Atlantic, 590
- In-service Aircraft for a Global Observing System (IAGOS) effort**, 209
- Instrumental period observations**
Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability evolution, 2176
combined with paleoclimate reconstructions, 157
equilibrium climate sensitivity and transient climate response, 995, 999
formaldehyde over industrial regions, 842
global warming over, 191
Pacific Decadal Variability evolution, 2174
- Integrated assessment models* (IAMs), urbanization assessment**, 230, 878
- Integrated Carbon Observation System (ICOS)**, 209
- Interactive Multisensor Snow and Ice Mapping System (IMS)**, 1980
- Interannual variability**
El Niño–Southern Oscillation in, 557, 589, 610
global OH trends, 849
in detection of change signals, 1853
in land–atmosphere CO₂ exchange, 695
- Inter-basin exchange**
Agulhas leakage, 1243–1246
Atlantic to Arctic transport, 1243
Atlantic Water inflow, 1243
Bering Strait transport, 1243
- Inter-decadal Pacific Oscillation* (IPO)**, 590, 2172. *See also* **Pacific Decadal Variability* (PDV)**
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) WGI**
formal Principles Governing IPCC Work, 171
historical overview of major conclusions, 281
international policy context changes, 150
role and structure for assessments, 153
- Intergovernmental Science–Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services (IPBES)**, 161
- Interhemispheric cross-equatorial sea surface temperature gradients**, 375
- Internal variability***
approaches to study of, 1392
control simulations for assessing, 1393
influence on dynamic sea level change, 1246
influence on signal emergence, 1427
in identification of forced climate signals, 561
in models compared with observational estimates, 438
in multi-model mean and pattern-scaled responses, 637
in regional climate projections, 1408
in water cycle projections, 1141
large ensembles for evaluation of, 193
masking of mitigation response by, 620
model estimation of decadal and multi-decadal, 436
model simulations for understanding of, 151
modulation of human-caused changes, 23
quantification for water cycle, 1141–1143
temperature fluctuation (1998–2012), 446
- International Comprehensive Ocean–Atmosphere Dataset (ICOADS)**, 323
- Inter-Sectoral Impact Model Intercomparison Project (ISIMIP)**, 1945
- Inter-tropical Convergence Zone (ITCZ)**
bias in CMIP simulation, 452
bias in simulation, 452
Central America and Caribbean precipitation effects, 1991
convective cloud system formation over, 971
effects of migration, 1981, 1994
global monsoon variability and change in, 2195
- influence on midsummer drought, 1991
large-scale and regional variability changes, 1124
model biases in simulations, 2010
northward migration of, 2171
observed variations in tropical belt, 1093
paleo reconstruction data, 335
projections for position of, 1124
Southern Central American precipitation effects, 1991
- Irreversible change**
after removing forcing, 630
defined, 202
Earth system components susceptible to tipping point/abrupt change, 634
ocean's thermohaline circulation, 202
tipping points in Earth system components, 106
- Irrigation**
contribution to land-use forcing, 956
driving changes in water cycle, 1076
local and regional water cycle responses to, 1057
local effects of, 1374
- Isoprene**
decline since pre-industrial period, 831
driver for production of, 831
effect of oxidation on OH recycling, 849
historical emissions of, 831
vegetation emission of, 831
- Isotope* analyses**
anthropogenic forcing of ocean acidification, 715
atmospheric CO₂ changes in geological periods, 298
deglacial increase in N₂O emissions, 715
for methane sources, 706
greenhouse gases from ice cores, 684
methane from fossil fuels, 705
methane in Antarctic ice cores, 727
ocean pH time series, 715
ocean pH time series reconstruction, 715
soil ¹⁴C responses to atmospheric changes, 725
sources of methane growth, 708
- J**
- JAXA ALOS-2**, 1382
- Joint UK Land Environment Simulator (JULES)**, 471
- JRA-55, global reanalysis products**, 1980
- K**
- Karakoram Anomaly**, 1979, 1980
- Kelvin wave propagation**, 2168
- Ketones, emissions of**, 831
- Kigali Amendment**, 821, 872
- Köppen–Geiger classification**, 2004
- Kuroshio–Oyashio extension**, 2172, 2174
- Kyoto and Montreal Protocols, chemical abbreviations and symbols**, 2140

L

Land–atmosphere feedback, 2155

Land-based biological CO₂ removal methods, 762

Land carbon uptake

- climate effect on, 724
- direct effect of CO₂ on, 722
- droughts effects on terrestrial sink, 697
- fire and other disturbances, 724
- land CO₂ sink, 677
- net land CO₂ sink trends, 695
- plant physiology, 724
- soil carbon stocks in, 725

Land CO₂ fluxes

- historical and contemporary trends, 694
- interannual variability in, 695

Land ice evolution intercomparison projects

- comparison for Greenland and Antarctic, 1262
- GlacierMIP projections, 1263
- Greenland and Antarctic ice sheet projections, 1262–1264
- regional forcing for, 1261

Land precipitation

- 21st century global projections, 556
- changes in 20th century, 454
- in low-emissions and high-emissions scenarios, 556
- link with Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability, 591
- long-term (2081–2100) climate projections, 556
- monsoon changes with warming, 556
- projections for 1.5°C warming, 573
- societal relevance of, 573

Land precipitation–evaporation (P–E), 312, 1067, 1106

Landslides

- African changes, 1794
- Asian changes, 1800
- Australasian changes, 1808
- Central and South American changes, 1816
- European changes, 1823
- hazards and risk from, 1783
- North American changes, 1831
- polar terrestrial changes, 1844
- Small Islands changes, 1838

Land surface changes

- abrupt water cycle response to, 1149
- assessment of land heating, 937
- biophysical effects of cover change, 310
- differential warming of, 82–84
- dust particle emissions from, 831
- emissions effects on sinks, 19–20
- forcing representation in models, 1552
- global change in precipitation over, 291
- integration of biosphere and cryosphere, 157
- land biosphere changes, 6
- modification during the Holocene, 310
- natural methane sources, 704
- non-linearity in water cycle response, 1146–1148
- partitioning of surface radiation, 1138
- rate of temperature increase over, 290
- short-lived climate driver emissions from, 825
- temperature projections for surface, 1851

- terrestrial latent heat flux estimation, 939
- urbanization effects on temperature, 1374
- warming compared to ocean surface, 15

Land-use change*

- anthropogenic CO₂ emissions, 676, 687
- carbon fluxes from, 688
- driving changes in water cycle, 1076
- effective radiative forcing from, 310
- effects on Earth's albedo, 310
- effects on Indian summer monsoon, 1979
- estimates of CO₂ flux from, 688–689
- forcing from, 1528
- forcing from surface property changes, 956
- heavy precipitation effects of, 1557
- local and regional water cycle responses to, 1057
- local climate effects of, 1374
- local use effects on heavy precipitation, 1557
- over the industrial period, 312
- projections for human-caused changes due to, 1119
- reconstruction from pollen data, 310

Land-water storage* (LWS)

- in sea level budget, 1288
- method and projections for, 1299
- processes and changes in, 1220

Lapse rate* (LR) feedback

- contribution to warming, 95
- quantification of radiative flux, 969
- upper-level temperature gradient, 579

Large eddy simulations (LES), 972

Large-scale atmospheric circulation

- Atlantic Zonal Mode effects over Europe, 2171
- changes and impacts on regional water cycle, 1126
- change since the mid-20th century, 291
- continued warming effects on, 1146
- convection changes in, 2164
- drivers for local and regional extremes, 1528
- effects on extreme conditions, 1528
- Hadley and Walker circulations, 335, 459
- impact of biases on regional climate projections, 1411
- model projections for, 616
- non-linearities in, 1144–1146
- North Atlantic Oscillation variability, 2156
- short-lived climate forcer alteration of, 893
- short-term change in Greenland Ice Sheet, 1256
- teleconnections and regional variability, 1092

Large-scale climate change

- atmospheric indicators for, 312
- biospheric indicators for, 314
- changes in indicators (1995–2014), 64
- CMIP reproduction of temperature patterns, 431
- cryospheric indicators for, 313
- forcing and internal variability in, 312
- global to continental or ocean-basin scales of, 153
- human influence on temperature and precipitation extremes, 457–459
- indicators of, 312
- main modes of variability, 2155
- marine biosphere changes with warming, 292
- modes of variability in, 314–316
- observations and projections for, 63–67

oceanic indicators for, 313

- past changes of, 293
- projections for water cycle changes in, 1124
- short-lived climate forcer emissions effects on, 820
- simulated and observed change in indicators, 507
- spatial distribution of precipitation extremes, 1562
- terrestrial biosphere changes with, 292

Large-scale modes of variability

- AR5 assessment of, 2155
- circulation effects on, 556
- effects of circulation on water cycle, 1092
- precipitation extremes modulation by, 1557

Last deglacial transition* (LDT)

- atmospheric CO₂ during, 299, 300, 686
- changes in ocean pH during, 715
- climate state in, 295
- global mean sea level during, 1294
- methane release during, 727
- reconstructions for global mean surface temperature, 315

Last Glacial Maximum* (LGM)

- atmospheric CO₂ concentration, 299
- climate state in, 295
- equilibrium climate sensitivity estimates from, 1000
- global mean sea level during, 1294
- global mean surface temperature reconstructions for, 315
- hydroxyl radical estimations, 850
- polar amplification in, 986
- terrestrial moisture changes during, 450
- Walker circulation trends, 336
- wetland methane emissions, 684

Last Interglacial* (LIG) period

- Antarctic ice sheet retreat in, 1269
- atmospheric CO₂ concentration, 299
- climate state during, 295
- global mean sea level in, 1293
- temperatures in, 292

Latin America. See also Central and South America

- biomass burning emissions in, 869
- particulate matter emissions sources in, 821
- tropospheric NO₂ levels over, 839

Leaf area index, in terrestrial carbon cycle, 486

Leaf-level CO₂ fertilization, 722

Least-squares approach (for attribution), 1415

Length of frost-free period (LFFP), 2155

Lesser Antilles

- Inter-tropical Convergence Zone effects on rainfall, 1991
- precipitation projections for, 2012
- projections for warming over land, 2012
- reference region for, 1991

Levant, prolonged dry spells in, 449

Light-absorbing particles* (LAPs) on snow and ice, 956

Lightning, contribution to emissions, 830, 859

Likelihood*

- statement of confidence and uncertainty, 169–171
- use in AR6, 38

- Linear Antarctic Response Model**
Intercomparison Project (LARMIP-2)
 basal melt sensitivities, 1268
 in ice-sheet and glacier model intercomparison studies, 2108
 new projections for Antarctic ice sheet, 1270
 sea level rise projections, 1305
 uncertainty estimation and probabilistic inferences in, 1314
- Linear detrending**, 2176
- Linear energy budget equation**, 931
- Linear pattern scaling**, 1543
- Liquid water path (LWP)**, 951–953
- Livestock**, 828. *See also* **Agriculture**
- Long-lived greenhouse gases* (LLGHGs)**
 contribution to warming, 751
 forcing mechanisms for, 851
 reduction for mitigation, 864
 regional climate response, 865
 spatial influence of, 855
- Long-term (2081–2100) climate projections**
 AR6 reference period for projections, 192
 carbon cycle dynamics for models, 741
 change of annual and zonal mean atmospheric temperature, 599
 change of annual and zonal ocean pH, 609
 change of zonal-mean, zonal wind, 605
 changes in seasonal mean relative humidity, 600
 CMIP6 Annular Mode index change, 610
 effects on N₂O release from ecosystems, 737
 evidence for global surface air temperature changes, 581
 first realization in modelling, 570
 global land precipitation for, 556
 heat stress quantification, 2210
 mid-latitude jet shift in Southern Hemisphere, 556
 monsoon projections for, 19
 monsoon water cycle projections, 1128
 ocean salinity change, 478
 response of carbon cycle (past 2100), 741
 seasonal mean precipitation, 602
 seasonal mean sea level pressure, 604
 spatial pattern of monsoon precipitation, 556
 warming due to short-lived climate forcers, 821
 water cycle projections, 1064, 1107
- Long-term commitment**, 39. *See also* **Committed climate change***
- Long-term temperature goal (LTTG)**, 162
- Longwave (LW) radiation***
 cirrus cloud thinning for increase in, 624
 expected increase in upward radiation, 939
 forcing from, 852
 from vertically uniform warming, 968
- Low Earth orbit (LEO) satellites**, 1382
- Low-frequency component analysis**, 1415
- Low-likelihood, high-impact (LLHI) scenarios***
 changes in extremes, 1534–1536
 changes with warming levels, 1535
 climate extremes association, 1520
 defined, 40
 for systematic risk framing, 151
 high-warming and high-impact scenarios, 198
 high-warming storylines for, 72–74
 in risk assessments, 27
 potential impacts of, 202
 risk level associated with, 198
 scenarios for, 199
- Low oxygen zones. See Ocean deoxygenation***
- ## M
- Madagascar (MDG)**
 key climatic features, 1967
 tropical cyclones projections, 135, 1795
- Madden-Julian Oscillation* (MJO)**
 climate variability and, 2156
 climatic effects in Africa, 1967
 diagnostics for characteristics of, 1395
 evaluation in climate models, 2179
 global impacts through teleconnections, 2179
 influence on South American Monsoon variability, 1994
 intra-seasonal East Asian monsoon variability and, 2197
 intra-seasonal variability influence of, 1981
 rainfall variability in northern Australia, 1986
 real-time multivariate index, 2177
 regions of influence of, 2178
 tropical intra-seasonal variability time scale, 2177
 water cycle effects of, 1104
- MAGICC6 emulator**, 963
- MAGICC7 emissions-based emulator**, 964
- Marine aerosols**, 832
- Marine biosphere/ecosystem**
 carbon dioxide removal effects, 100
 changes in, 292
 marine heatwave impacts on, 1227
- Marine cloud brightening* (MCB), for solar radiation modification**, 624, 628, 860
- Marine heatwaves* (MHWs)**
 African changes, 1796
 Asian changes, 1805
 Australasian changes, 1812
 Central and South American changes, 1818
 changes with 2°C warming, 143
 definition and impact of, 1227
 ecosystem and economic impacts of, 1787
 European changes, 1826
 frequency changes, 1214, 1842
 global ocean projections for, 1844
 in tropical ocean and Arctic, 15
 North American changes, 1836
 polar terrestrial changes, 1847
 projections, 188
 regional probability ratio of, 1228
 scenario-based projections, 1227
 signal emergence, 1855
 Small Islands changes, 1841
 trends with future warming, 1227
- Marine ice cliff instability* (MICI)**
 effects on global mean sea level, 1217
 in Antarctic mass loss, 1269
 incorporation into projections, 1305
- Marine ice sheet instability* (MISI)**
 effects on global mean sea level, 1217
 glaciers in the Amundsen Seay Embayment, 1265
 in Antarctic mass loss, 1269
 modelling since AR5, 1269
 unmitigated calving in, 1269
- Marine Isotope Stage* 11 (MIS 11), Greenland Ice Sheet in**, 1293
- Marine low-cloud feedback**, 974
- Marine organisms/marine biota**
 effects of warming, acidification and deoxygenation on, 714
 influences on ocean acidification, 717
 shifts in ranges of, 292
- Marine sediment proxies**, 686
- Mauna Loa Observatory (MLO), atmospheric CO₂ measurements from**, 689
- Maunder Minimum (1645–1715)**, 296, 297
- Mean air temperature**
 African changes, 1791
 agricultural, infrastructure and health relevance, 1780
 Asian changes, 1799
 Australasian changes, 1805
 Central and South American changes, 1812
 emergence of signal for warming, 1854
 European changes, 1820
 North American changes, 1828–1837
 polar region changes, 1844
 Small Islands changes, 1837
- Mean precipitation**
 African changes, 1793
 Asian changes, 1800
 Australasian changes, 1807
 Central and South American regional changes, 1815
 emergence of increasing precipitation, 1854
 European changes, 1822
 North American changes, 1830
 Small Islands changes, 1837
 terrestrial polar region changes, 1844
- Mediterranean (MED) region. See also North Africa**
 Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability effects in, 2177
 climatic features of, 1998
 drought duration expected in, 1119
 drought projections, 1437
 global runoff projections, 1119
 groundwater changes in, 1123
 hydrological drought observations in, 135
 hydrological drought projections for, 1794
 marine heatwave projections, 2002
 mean wind speed changes, 1795, 1824
 rainfall projections, 1971
 temperature trends in, 1999
 water cycle projections for, 1058
 wind projections for, 135
- Mediterranean summer warming**
 anthropogenic and natural drivers, 1449
 aspects of, 1451
 information from global simulations, 1450
 information from regional downscaling, 1452
 lines of evidence for climate information, 1453

- observational issues, 1449
 over the historical period, 1449
 projections for, 1452
 regional climate, 1449
 regional context, 1449
 storyline approaches, 1453
- Meltwater**
 bottom water density effects of, 1240
 climate feedback from, 1270
 driving of hydrofracturing, 1309
 effects on Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation, 1320
 flow from glacier to ocean, 1220
 from Antarctic Ice Sheet, 1239
 from glaciers and ice sheets, 1220
 from Greenland Ice Sheet surface (1960–2014), 1257
 Greenland meltwater effects on ocean salinity, 1234
 in ice-shelf disintegration/melting, 1264, 1269
 Meltwater pulse 1A, 1294
 production and ice-cliff collapse, 1270
 pulses during Holocene, 1294–1295
 surface mass balance decrease for Greenland, 1260
- Meltwater pulse 1A* (MWP-1A), global mean sea level during, 1294**
- Meridional overturning circulation* (MOC), warming and wind stress effects on, 728**
- MERRA-2, global reanalysis products, 1980**
- Mesoscale convective systems (MCSs), 1594, 1595, 2198**
- Meteorological conditions**
 climate change influence on, 864
 effects on air pollution, 864
- Meteorological (precipitation-based) drought***
 human-induced contribution to, 1577
 incremental warming effects on, 15
 regional evidence for, 1575
 regional projection scenarios, 1119
- Methane* (CH₄)**
 annual emissions contribution to warming, 751
 anomalies in global and regional emissions (1988–2017), 707
 anthropogenic emissions sources, 702
 atmospheric concentration growth rate, 42
 atmospheric growth rate of, 835
 atmospheric lifetime and perturbation time, 835
 benefits of atmospheric reduction in, 874, 875
 biochar effects on soil emissions of, 763
 bottom-up global emissions estimates of, 828
 burden/imbalance increase, 705
 carbon dioxide removal effects on, 100
 chemical destruction by OH, 707
 concentrations, growth and isotopic composition time series, 701
 concentrations in chemistry–climate models, 834
 concentrations of (2019), 290
 concentrations (past 110 kyr), 301
 cumulative CO₂ equivalent emissions estimate for, 1016
 direct radiative forcing effects of, 823
 drivers of atmospheric changes (1980–2019), 706–708
- effective radiative forcing effects, 819, 853, 945
 emissions from permafrost regions, 726
 emissions from wetlands and landfills, 737
 emissions- versus abundance-based forcing effects, 855
 estimation of global chemical sink, 835
 estimations of emissions and sinks (2008–2017), 705
 feedback sources for, 737
 from human activity, 180
 from permafrost thaw (21st century), 740
 from wildfires, 737
 future abundances projections for, 2144
 global budget, 703, 705
 global warming and temperature-change potentials for, 927
 growth rate changes, 303, 676, 701
 historical abundances and effective radiative forcing, 2141
 in current short-lived climate forcer emissions, 821
 land biospheric sources and sinks, 704
 lifetime assessment of, 823, 835, 836
 lightning effects on lifetime of, 830
 methane perturbation lifetime, 836
 methods for removal from atmosphere, 765
 modelled wetland emissions anomalies, 707
 ocean and inland water emissions and sinks, 704
 pre-industrial sources for, 684
 pulsed geologic release of, 686
 radiative efficiency change (since 2011), 947
 rate of atmospheric change in last century, 686
 recent concentrations of, 8
 reduction of emissions for mitigation, 825
 regional warming projections for, 888
 release from clathrates, 740
 response to future warming, 677
 role in feedback processes, 677
 sources and sinks, 706
 trees and wetland forests contribution to, 704
 trends, variability and budget, 700
 tropospheric adjustment effects on effective radiative forcing, 925
 tropospheric OH estimates from paleo time scales, 850
 uptake from soil, 835
 wetland emissions of, 684
- Methyl chloroform (MCF)**
 constraint of methane lifetime assessment, 835
 in estimation of global OH abundance, 849
- Microbial/biogenic processes**
 anaerobic ammonium oxidation, 719
 methane uptake by soil, 704
 nitrification/denitrification of soil, 830
- Middle East. See also Arabian Peninsula and West Central Asia**
 Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability effects in, 2177
 natural sources of surface ozone in, 869
 NO₂ trends over, 839
 particulate matter emissions sources in, 821
 surface ozone and particulate matter projections, 882
- Mid-Holocene* (MH), atmospheric CO₂ concentrations, 299**
- Mid-latitude climates**
 aerosol emissions trends for northern, 310
 Arctic influence on, 1379, 1380
 Arctic link hypotheses, 1380
 deforestation contribution to hot extremes, 1553
 drivers affecting variability in, 1381
 drying in Southern Hemisphere, 456
 extreme precipitation event projections, 1563
 high-warming storylines for northern, 637
 jet response to forcing, 606, 616
 land precipitation in Northern Hemisphere, 426
 marine heatwave frequency projections, 1227
 Northern Hemisphere specific and relative humidity trends, 330
 observed extreme winds in, 1598
 polar warming effects on Siberia, 1976
 precipitation changes in Southern Hemisphere, 426
 reversal of Northern Hemisphere cooling trend in, 438
 storm track response to anthropogenic forcing, 578
 storm tracks shifts in, 5
 surface humidity changes in Northern Hemisphere, 451
 temperature increases in, 15
- Mid-latitude westerlies, 2158**
- Mid-Pliocene period, 23rd century temperature comparisons to, 633**
- Mid-Pliocene Warm Period* (MPWP)**
 Antarctic ice sheet retreat in, 1269
 atmospheric CO₂ levels in, 299, 684
 atmospheric CO₂ mixing ratio estimates, 300
 climate during, 1293
 climate in, 295
 CO₂ and temperature in, 292
 global mean sea level in, 291, 1293
 global mean surface temperature estimate for, 292
 polar amplification in, 986
 sea surface temperature gradient change, 988
- Midsummer drought (MSD), 1991, 1993**
- Mid-term (2041–2060) climate projections**
 air quality–climate interaction in, 821
 AR6 reference period for, 192
 first realization in modelling, 570
 heat stress projections, 2210
 likelihood of 2°C warming, 14, 582
 monsoon projections for, 19
 monsoon water cycle projections, 1128
 water cycle projections, 1064, 1107
- Mineral dust**
 direction of change in, 825
 impacts on water cycle, 1150
 longwave and shortwave radiation interactions, 858
- Miocene Climatic Optimum (MCO)**
 climate in, 295
 global mean surface temperature estimate for, 292
 temperature comparison with 23rd century, 633
- Missed warnings (Type II research errors), 172**
- Mitigation* (of climate change)**
 air quality–climate interactions and feedbacks, 864
 benefits emergence in scenarios, 621

- carbon budget use for, 97
 commitment and change beyond 2100, 557
 emergence of climate response to, 619
 for short-lived climate forcer emissions, 821–822
 global climate response to, 619
 internal variability masking response to, 620
 projections for strong measures, 557
 quantification expected response to, 620
 requirements for limiting warming, 678
 response to solar radiation modification, 624
 scenarios for pathways for mitigation, 238
 short-lived climate forcers response to, 591
 strategies for short-lived climate forcers, 873–874
 sustainable development goals opportunities, 874–875
 uncertainty in assessment of benefits, 559
 WGII assessment of options, 153
- Model for Interdisciplinary Research on Climate Atmospheric Transport Model (MIROC-ATM4)**, 732
- Model Intercomparison Projects (MIPs)**, 213, 223, 561
- Model response uncertainty**, 197
- MODerate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS)**, 309, 1980
- Modern-Era Retrospective Analysis for Research and Applications (MERRA)**, 213
- Modern period (1995–2014)**
 annual mean surface air temperature for, 434
 atmospheric CO₂ mixing ratios, 299
 baseline for AR6 calculations, 191
 CMIP6 Annular Mode index change (2021–2040), 588
 CMIP6 Annular Mode index change (2081–2100), 610
 heat stress quantification, 2210
 projections for global surface air temperature, 555
 surface temperature response to aerosol changes, 856
- Modes of climate variability***
 annular modes, 370
 assessments and teleconnections for, 115
 changes in, 370
 climate change projections, 609
 climate fluctuations with, 197
 definition of, 2155
 historical identification of, 2155
 human influence on, 427, 489–505
 in assessment of climate change, 578–579
 in climate, 314
 Indian Ocean Basin and Dipole modes, 2164
 influence on regional extreme events, 1962
 in North Atlantic Oscillation, 2155
 interannual and longer time scales, 370
 internal climate processes in, 2155
 in warming projections, 1557
 near-term evolution of large-scale modes, 587–589
 Northern and Southern Annular Mode scenario simulations, 578–579
 over North Atlantic–Europe region, 2156
 regional teleconnections, 1104
 selection of indicators of, 314
 tropical modes, 1104
 Zonal modes, 2156
- Modoki events**, 2162
- Moisture transport**
 flux enhancement with warming, 601
 into weather systems with warmer climate, 1057
 surface air temperature and relative humidity coupling, 596
- Monoterpenes**
 direct CO₂ inhibition of, 831
 driver for production of, 831
 emissions of, 831
- Monsoon***. *See* **Global monsoon* (GM) and Regional monsoons**
- Monte Carlo approach/analysis**, 747, 867, 954
- Montreal Protocol* on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer**, 304, 821
- Mortality-related heat stress**, 1793. *See also* **Heat stress***
- Mountainous regions**
 Central Asian precipitation projections, 1984
 changes in climatic impact-drivers for, 1849
 changes with 2°C global warming, 143
 committed glacier changes in, 21
 elevation-dependent warming in, 1849
 glacier surface mass balance relevance to, 1785
 influence of climatic impact-drivers, 1850
 orographic effects on convection and precipitation, 1850
 projections for changes in, 1853
 regional climate observations for, 1386
 snow depth and snow water equivalent, 1284, 1285
 snow water equivalent trends in, 1284
 SROCC report on climate change in, 1849
- Mount Pinatubo eruption**, 444, 445
- MPI Grand Ensemble**, 222
- Multi-Angle Imaging Spectroradiometer (MISR)**, 309
- Multi-hazard resilience assessment**, 1962
- Multi-model ensembles* (MMEs)**, 221
- MultiRCM Ensemble Downscaling (MRED)**, 2005
- N**
- National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR) Climate Variability Diagnostic Package (CVDP)**, 429
- Nationally Determined Contribution (NDC)**
 insufficiency for temperature goals, 161
 Paris Agreement party submission of, 150
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)**
 heat index calculation, 2209
 heat warnings issued by, 2207
- Natural aerosols, regional variation in**, 1373
- Natural forcing and variability***
 change attributable to, 425
 natural aerosol variations, 1373
 short-lived climate forcer emissions, 823, 830
 volcanic aerosol drivers, 298
- Near-surface air temperature**
 patterns of change by scenario, 595
 projections for spatial patterns of change in, 614
- Near-term (2021–2040) climate projections**
 AR5 assessment of forcers for, 825
 AR6 reference period for projections, 192
 Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability in, 2177
 change of seasonal mean precipitation, 585
 change of seasonal mean surface temperature, 584
 effects of mitigation on surface, 557
 first realization in modelling, 570
 large-scale global climate change, 583–592
 likelihood of exceeding 1.5°C warming, 555
 mitigation effects for, 557
 near-term climate predictability, 742
 ocean and land carbon flux trends, 587
 precipitation change projections, 556
 projections for 1.5°C warming, 15, 555, 582
 volcanic forcing effects on, 1144
 warming from short-lived climate forcers, 820
 water cycle projections, 1059, 1064, 1119, 1141
- Net negative CO₂ emissions scenarios**
 carbon dioxide removal to achieve, 623
 land and ocean transitions to net source, 677
- Net primary production (NPP), solar modification effects on**, 768
- Net zero CO₂ emissions***
 definition, 39, 242, 751
 effect on anthropogenic global warming, 188, 752
 limiting human-induced warming, 27–29
 stabilization of surface temperature, 30, 752
- Net zero emissions**
 for greenhouse gases, 242
 ocean warming after, 1233
 relationship of CO₂ and greenhouse gases, 242, 752
 Structured Expert Dialogue on timing of, 162
 temperature and carbon dioxide removal relationship, 242
- New Zealand (NZ)**
 climatic features of, 1986
 glacier retreat in, 1987
 glacier volume decrease in, 140
 mean sea levels trends in, 1987
 precipitation projections for, 139, 1810, 1990
 rainfall changes in, 1987
 seasonal changes in, 1987
 snow and ice projections for, 140
 temperature and precipitation trends, 1988
 warming projections for, 1990
 wet and dry changes with 2°C global warming, 139
 wet and dry conditions, 139
- Nitrate aerosols, lightning NO_x emissions effects on**, 859
- Nitrate burden, radiative effect of**, 846
- Nitric acid (HNO₃), formation in atmosphere**, 846
- Nitrification/denitrification processes in soil**, 830, 842
- Nitrogen cycle**
 carbon–climate feedback in Earth system models, 725

- dynamics over land in CMIP4–CMIP6, 723
 human perturbation of, 708
 in water column (ocean), 719
 physical and biogeochemical processes, 676
 reactive nitrogen deposition effects, 857
- Nitrogen dioxide (NO₂)**
 geographic changes in tropospheric columns of, 819
 mean and time evolution in troposphere, 839
- Nitrogen fixation, in non-agricultural ecosystems, 830**
- Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)**
 anthropogenic driving of tropospheric OH change, 851
 anthropogenic sources, 839
 effective radiative forcing by, 854
 effective radiative forcing of (1750–2019), 819
 from aviation, 866
 global emissions of, 827
 high emissions scenario projections for, 881
 in diesel versus gasoline vehicle emissions, 868
 indirect climate forcing by, 823
 lightning release of, 830
 net global emissions-based forcing of, 855
 nitric acid formation, 846
 secondary OH production control by, 849
 soil emissions effects on surface ozone, 863
 soil emissions, 830
 tropospheric distribution and processing, 839
- Nitrogen trifluoride (NF₃), historical abundances and effective radiative forcing, 2141**
- Nitrous oxide* (N₂O)**
 anthropogenic emissions, 709
 assessment of global budget, 708
 atmospheric concentration growth rate, 676
 atmospheric lifetime of, 708
 calculated tropospheric adjustments to, 946
 carbon dioxide removal effects on, 100
 changes in atmosphere and isotopic composition (since 1940), 709
 changes with COVID-19, 822
 concentrations (2019), 290
 cumulative contribution to warming, 751
 decadal mean nitrous oxide emissions (2007–2016), 710
 effects of peatland restoration on, 763
 effects of soil carbon sequestration on, 763
 emissions after biochar addition to soil, 763
 emissions from human activity, 180
 estimates of warming and temperature change potential, 927
 future abundances for scenarios (2020–2500), 2144
 glacial-interglacial transition concentrations, 301
 global budget decadal averages, 712
 global nitrous oxide budget (2007–2016), 711
 global source estimate (2007–2016), 711
 global surface annual mean trend, 303
 historical abundances and forcing, 2141
 lightning release in troposphere, 830
 net effective radiative forcing of, 853
 non-agricultural anthropogenic sources, 709
 non-agricultural land emissions and sinks, 711
 ocean, inland water body and estuary emissions, 710
 primary natural production of, 708
 production in the ocean, 737
 projected trends for oceanic emissions, 719
 radiative efficiency changes (since 2011), 947
 recent concentrations of, 8
 response of future warming, 677
 terrestrial ecosystems release of, 737
 tropospheric adjustment effects on forcing, 925
 N-limited forests and grasslands, reactive nitrogen deposition in, 857
- NOAA National Centers for Environmental Prediction (NCEP)/National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR) reanalysis, 213**
- Noise-induced tipping, 202**
- Non-CO₂ biogeochemical feedbacks, 975**
- Non-CO₂ greenhouse gases**
 biogeochemical feedbacks, 857, 860, 975
 emissions from agriculture, 866
 estimates from Earth system models, 820
- Non-methane volatile organic compounds* (NMVOCs)**
 anthropogenic emissions sources, 828
 anthropogenic light alkanes (C₂–C₅) trend, 841
 effective radiative forcing effects (1750–2019), 819
 indirect climate forcing by, 823
 net global emissions-based effective radiative forcing of, 855
- North Africa. See also Mediterranean (MED) region.**
 anthropogenic climate forcing in, 1969
 Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability effects in, 2177
 drought duration and intensity, 1119
 precipitation changes over, 1968, 1971
 temperature projections for, 1971
 wind projections for, 135
- North America**
 aerosol effective radiative forcing over, 852
 agricultural and ecological droughts, 1831
 air temperature and precipitation for subregions of, 1943
 annual maximum snow depth for cold-season periods, 2005
 annual mean surface air temperature change (2070–2099), 2008
 annual precipitation trends, 2004
 anthropogenic emissions effects in, 2004
 anthropogenic signal detection over, 2004
 assessment and synthesis of projections, 2006
 assessment, observations, trends, and attribution, 2004
 Atlas, 2004–2014
 atmospheric sulphur dioxide reduction (2000–2015), 843
 biomass burning emissions in, 869
 black carbon estimates of, 848
 carbonaceous aerosol emissions in, 828
 climate changes, 141, 1828, 1830
 climatic reference regions, 2004
 coastal and oceanic climatic impact-driver indices change, 1834
 confidence in climatic impact-driver projections for, 1835
 current short-lived climate forcers, CO₂, and NO₂ emissions, 821
 distribution of short-lived climate forcers over, 819
 drought trends and projections for changes by warming levels, 1701
 emissions with fossil fuel use, 829
 extreme precipitation changes, 1560, 1566
 fire weather exposure and vulnerability, 1832
 global surface temperature trends and projections for, 2008
 greenhouse gas emissions for, 713
 hail changes for, 1834
 heat and cold changes for, 141
 heat stress indicators in, 1830
 heavy precipitation trends and projections by warming levels, 1697
 lake-effect snowstorms projections for, 2008
 mean surface air temperature and precipitation changes, 2007
 model performance assessment, 2005
 NO₂ decreases, 839
 non-methane volatile organic compound trends in, 828, 842
 Pacific Decadal Variability effects on, 2174
 particulate matter emissions sources in, 821
 pattern of changes in climatic impact-drivers, 1832
 precipitation changes with Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability, 2177
 precipitation trends and projections for, 2008
 previous IPCC assessments, 2004
 projections for hot and cold extremes for, 1556
 projections for in climatic impact-driver indices, 1829
 rain-on-snow event evolution in 21st century, 2008
 regional climate features in, 2004
 regional climate model testing in, 2005
 regional relative sea level projections, 141, 1834
 regional sea level and shoreline retreat, 141
 regional surface air temperature signal emergence, 2004
 regional wind changes (2°C warming), 141
 sand and dust storm shift toward extremes, 1833
 shoreline progradation in, 142
 short-lived climate forcer effects in, 888
 snow and ice changes, 141, 1833–1834
 snowfall transition zone shift in, 2008
 snow mass trends for, 2005
 snow-related projections for, 2008
 snow water equivalent projections for high-latitude climates, 2009
 solar radiation projections for, 1791
 south-western drought attribution to anthropogenic forcing, 1421
 subregional precipitation projections, 2007
 subregion reanalysis/historical simulations, 1943
 sulphate aerosol trends, 846–846

- summary of changes, 126, 141, 2008
 surface ozone concentration changes in, 882
 temperature changes in, 1550
 temperature extreme trends and projections by warming levels, 1693
 trends in coastal climatic impact-drivers, 1836
 wet and dry regional changes in, 141
 wind changes, 141, 1832
- North American monsoon* (NAmerM)**
 changes in, 1098, 1130
 Gulf of California low-level jet effects on, 2198
 history and definition of, 2198
 seasonal climate influence of, 1991
 warming trends in, 1994
- North American Regional Climate Change Assessment Program (NARCCAP), 2005**
- North Asia**
 assessment and synthesis of projections, 1977
 changes with 2°C global warming, 138
 greenhouse gas emissions for, 713
 model performance assessment, 1977
 observations, trends and attribution, 1976
 precipitation and temperature summary, 1978
 previous assessment findings, 1976
 reference regions in, 1975, 1976
 regional climate and findings, 1975
 seasonal snow duration and extent in, 139
 snow season trends (1980–2015), 1976
 temperature change (2080–2099), 1978
 temperature reanalysis (1976–2010), 1977
- North Atlantic Deep Water (NADW)**
 freshening trends and decadal variability in, 1235
 in Circumpolar Deep Water formation, 1236
 internal variability in, 1230
 warming projections for, 1233
- North Atlantic Ocean (NAO)**
 acidification in subtropical and equatorial regions, 489
 biases in model simulation of storm tracks, 464
 jet stream changes, 2158
 mode of large-scale variability, 2156
 redistribution of ocean heat in basin, 1231
 regional mean relative sea level change in, 1826
 salinity projections for, 1842
 sea level change signal in, 1290
 shift in blocking anticyclones, 1101
 subpolar gyre warming projections, 1223
 subpolar warming in, 1222, 1229
 subtropical gyre, 1320
 thermohaline circulation in, 202
 tripole pattern, 2176
 wind stress changes in, 1225
- North Atlantic Oscillation*/Northern Annular Mode* (NAO/NAM)**
 Arabian Peninsula climate influence by, 1983
 boreal wintertime modes, 2157
 climate variability and, 2156
 CMIP scenario simulations for, 578
 correlation with Northern Annular Mode, 489
 cryosphere–atmosphere coupling and variability in, 2158
 drivers of, 2156
- European climate influence of, 1998
 evaluation of forced component of, 2158
 hemispheric-scale mode of variability, 2156
 impact on climate trends (2016–2045), 1142
 importance in large-scale climate, 370
 index reconstruction of, 2159
 influence on Siberian climate, 1976
 influences on extreme still water levels, 1309
 jet stream and storm track associations, 2158
 modes of variability in, 2155
 ocean heat content patterns and variability in, 1231
 ocean responses to fluctuations in, 2159
 proxy-based reconstruction from sea level pressure, 2159
 reconstruction of winter patterns, 2159
 sea level pressure, 2158
 sea surface temperature anomalies affecting, 2158
 seasonal asymmetry of teleconnection patterns, 2159
 solar cycle and near-term predictability, 1373, 2158
 South American climate influence of, 1994
 variability in the North Atlantic basin, 2156
 West Central Asia climate influence by, 1983
- North Atlantic Subtropical High (NASH)**
 climate effects in Small Islands, 2013
 influence on midsummer drought, 1991
 projections for intensification of, 2012
- North Eastern Africa (NEAF)**
 key climatic features, 1967
 precipitation changes over, 1971
- North-Eastern North America (NEN)**
 climatic features of, 2004
 land uplift and sea level rise in, 1847
 precipitation projections for, 2007
 warming trends for, 2006
- North-Eastern South America (NES), climatic features and drivers, 1994**
- Northern Annular Mode (NAM). See also North Atlantic Oscillation*/Northern Annular Mode* (NAO/NAM)**
 attribution of observed seasonal trends to forcing, 492
 boreal winter mode of, 2157
 boreal wintertime surface projections for, 609
 CMIP simulations of, 587
 defined, 489
 fixed latitude-based zonal estimations, 2158
 in Northern Hemisphere extratropical atmosphere, 578
 model reproduction of spatial features, 427
 physical mechanisms of changes in, 578
 relevance as mode of variability, 2156
 scenario-projections for boreal wintertime changes, 556
- Northern Australia (NAU), climatic features of, 1986**
- Northern Central America (NCA)**
 areas included in, 1991
 climatic features of, 1991, 2004
- El Niño–Southern Oscillation and Pacific Decadal Variability effects in, 1991
 precipitation projections for, 1991, 2007
 temperature projections for, 1993
 warming projections for, 2006
 wet and dry changes in, 141
- Northern Europe (NEU)**
 annual precipitation in, 1998
 climatic features of, 1998
 decrease in meteorological droughts, 1577
 high-latitude climate warming in, 1998
 snow trends in, 1999
 warming trends in, 1999
- Northern Hemisphere (NH)**
 aerosol effective radiative forcing over, 852
 aerosol optical depth in mid-latitudes, 290
 average annual temperatures (1983–2012), 315
 CMIP6 models for storm tracks, 606
 dichloromethane concentrations in, 843
 extratropical cyclone projections for, 1133
 global land monsoon precipitation projections, 556
 high-latitude precipitation change from human activity, 455
 human influence on snow cover in, 1284, 2005
 instantaneous blocking frequency (1979–2000), 465
 methane concentrations over past 110 years, 301
 mid- to high-latitude land precipitation increase, 426
 observed snow cover reductions in, 426
 poleward shift in storm tracks, 1101
 precipitation changes in high-latitude climates, 85
 seasonal snow cover changes in, 1123, 1216, 1283
 subtropical mode waters changes in, 1235
 surface downward radiation and precipitation anomalies, 1077
 temperature changes with global warming, 613
 trends in non-methane volatile organic compounds, 842
 tropospheric ozone changes, 290
- Northern South America (NSA), climatic features and drivers, 1994**
- North Pacific Ocean (NPA)**
 loss of oxygen in subsurface waters, 488
 poleward shift of storm tracks, 1058
 subpolar gyre changes, 1241
 wind stress changes in, 1225
- North-Western North America (NWN)**
 climatic features of, 2004
 precipitation projections for, 2007
- North-Western South America (NWS), climatic features and drivers, 1994**
- O**
- Observational data and constraints**
 assimilation into models for initial conditions, 563
 changes in capacity for, 151
 emergence of temperature change signal, 50

- evidence of warming from, 290
 for atmosphere, land and hydrological cycle, 209
 historical simulations, 41
 ship-based sampling for ocean temperatures, 1230
 sources of uncertainty in, 293
 threats to capacity or continuity, 212
 use in modelling to improve projections, 563
 use in simulations and scenarios, 446, 819, 2062
- Ocean***
 absorption of anthropogenic CO₂ emissions, 714
 acidification and deoxygenation of, 677
 acidification of, 161
 biogeochemical changes in, 488
 brominated and iodinated species from, 843
 carbon uptake and mitigation levels, 723
 changes in geochemistry, 292
 changes in heat and salinity, 1228–1234
 climatic impact-driver indices for open and deep ocean, 1841
 continued warming of, 447
 dynamic sea level, 1246, 1247, 1300
 ecosystem impacts of temperature shift, 1786
 expansion of observations, 209
 human influence on, 426, 473–516
 initialized predictions/projections for, 563
 in physical system, 157
 integration of paleo-oceanographic data with modelling, 47
 interior change in, 717
 manifestation of deep warming in, 1233
 mean fluxes with high emissions, 1224
 mean temperature shifts, 1786
 model development since AR5, 473
 N₂O emissions from ocean, 737
 observational capacity for, 151
 ocean-related quantities for climate change, 1966
 oxygen concentration changes, 488
 paleo-evidence and recently observed changes in, 74–76
 past and future changes, 75
 projected N₂O emissions trends, 719
 projection of stressors, 488–489
 projections for ocean warming (by 2100), 1232
 properties for prediction of variability, 563, 564
 reanalyses improvements, 214
 recent global changes in, 291
 sea surface temperature increase signal, 1855
 Southern Hemisphere subsurface temperature increase, 1235
 SROCC warming assessment, 187, 188
 storage and transport of heat, carbon, and freshwater, 473
 surface changes, 1221–1234
 surface-intensified warming, 1214
 temperature in model evaluation, 473
 upper ocean historical trends and spatial characteristics, 715
 upper ocean warming, 5
 uptake of anthropogenic CO₂ with RCPs, 576
 warming of, 158
- Ocean acidification***
 African changes, 1797
 anthropogenic CO₂ driving of, 427, 489, 677, 714–718
 Asian changes, 1804
 Australasian changes, 1813
 biological processes in, 720
 carbon dioxide removal effects on, 29, 100
 Central and South American changes, 1819
 changes with 2°C global warming, 143
 CO₂ emissions driving of, 5
 continued growth of, 720
 effects of ventilation processes, 717
 European changes, 1827
 eutrophication effects on, 721
 extent in ocean interior, 717
 future projections for, 719, 1790
 global average surface ocean pH, 577
 heterogeneity in coastal ocean and shoreline, 720
 long-term change of annual and zonal ocean pH, 609
 marine ecosystem effects of, 1787
 metabolic CO₂ release in intermediate waters, 717
 model-simulated long-term trend of, 608
 multi-decadal pH trends in surface layer, 716
 North American changes, 1835
 observations in recent decades, 716
 of ocean surface waters with increased atmospheric CO₂, 717
 paleoclimate and pre-industrial, 714
 pH in scenarios, 135
 pH time series reconstruction, 715
 pre-industrial spread from surface to interior, 718
 projections for signal emergence, 1855
 reconstructed centennial trends in, 715
 reconstructions of paleo ocean pH, 211
 regional coastal response to, 721
 regional mean surface pH change, 1842
 regional signal emergence, 1855
 reversal by CO₂ removal, 720
 Small Islands changes, 1840
 solar radiation modification effects on, 679, 768
 spatial and temporal variability in surface processes, 720
 subpolar and polar zone changes, 716
 subtropical ocean changes in pH, 716
 surface ocean pH simulations (RCP/ SSP), 577
- Ocean alkalization*, for carbon sequestration,** 764
- Ocean–atmosphere–land biosphere system,** 684
- Ocean carbon fluxes**
 10-, 20- and 30-year trends (2021–2040), 587
 CO₂ storage in ocean, 691–694
 multi-decadal trends in, 691
 regional and global variability, 693
- Ocean carbon–heat nexus**
 changes and impact of ocean processes on, 745
 climate change commitment and, 743
 drivers and change in, 744
- Ocean carbon uptake and storage**
 biological drivers of future uptake, 729
 biological processes in CMIP5 and CMIP6, 729
 climate effects on future uptake, 728
 drivers of weakening CO₂ uptake, 723
- emissions scenario dependence of, 677
 growth of sink stops (2050), 723
 increasing CO₂ emissions effects on, 19
 near-term changes with high emissions, 587
 ocean carbon flux scenario projections, 587
 response to the growing ocean sink, 676
- Ocean circulation/currents. See also Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation* (AMOC)**
 Antarctic Circumpolar Current, 485, 1239, 1240
 Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation, 483, 1214, 1236, 1321
 coastal systems and marginal seas, 1244
 Eastern boundary upwelling systems, 1214, 1243–1244
 eddy exchanges, 1234
 effects on air–sea fluxes, 745
 Gulf Stream, 1320
 gyres, western boundary currents, and inter-basin exchange, 1241–1243
 in heat and freshwater transport, 483–487
 pattern of carbon dioxide uptake/storage, 744
 Southern Ocean, 485, 1239–1240
 tropical oceans, 1241
 western boundary currents, 143, 1222, 1241
- Ocean–climate feedback,** 719
- Ocean CO₂ sink (S_{ocean})**
 modelled evolution of (1850–2100), 734
 multi-decadal trends for, 692
 pCO₂-based reconstructions (1960–2019), 691
 scenario trajectories for, 677
 solar radiation modification effects on, 679
- Ocean deoxygenation***
 anthropogenic CO₂ absorption, 714–718
 areas of signal emergence for, 1855
 changes with 2°C warming, 143
 drivers of, 714, 720
 effects on N₂O flux to atmosphere, 719
 heterogeneity in coastal ocean and shoreline, 720, 722
 implications for greenhouse gases, 717
 in tropical oceans, 719
 in upper ocean regions, 5
 low oxygen zone expansion, 143
 marine ecosystem effects of, 1787
 oxygen concentration projections with high emissions, 1842
 paleoclimate and pre-industrial, 714
 projections of subsurface oxygen loss, 42
 projection with ocean warming, 677
 reduction of anthropogenic nutrient inputs, 722
 spatial and temporal variability in surface processes, 720
 spatial characteristics of response to atmospheric CO₂, 721
 total N₂O production in ocean, 719
- Ocean dynamic sea level change***
 contribution to relative sea level change, 1304
 detectable signal for, 1290
- Ocean fluxes, projections with high emissions,** 1224
- Ocean heat content (OHC)**
 air–sea flux inferred from, 1225

- as metric for global climate change, 937
 attribution of change, 426, 476–477
 change on patterns of heat transport, 1231
 change relative to Last Glacial Maximum, 1233
 changes with time, 1229
 continued increase in slower surface warming period, 447
 contribution to Earth system imbalance, 925
 contribution to heating in climate system, 11
 decomposition and northward heat transport simulation, 1231
 global energy inventory (1971–2010), 937, 1228
 global uptake rate (1971–2014), 477
 heat storage by, 473
 human-induced upper ocean warming, 5
 human influence driving of increase, 1228
 increase in (1998–2012), 425
 in global energy inventory, 937
 large-scale change indicator, 313
 long-term commitment of, 47
 long-term trends of surface temperature, 1233
 observed changes for full-depth ocean temperature, 1230
 partitioning of heat between atmosphere and ocean, 744
 processes driving patterns of, 1230
 projections for increase over 21st century, 1214
 regional patterns in, 1233
 response to stabilization of warming, 106
 Southern Ocean system modulation of, 1239
 thermosteric sea level change from, 1244
 warming impact on ocean structure, 1786
 warming rate of, 8
 zonal-mean potential temperature and rate of change, 1230
- Ocean heat transport (OHT)**, 1231
- Ocean memory**
 acidification in ocean interior, 717
 predictability of the ocean carbon sink, 742
- Ocean Reanalyses Intercomparison project**, 214
- Ocean salinity**
 air–sea flux inferred from, 1225
 changes in, 1842
 changes with 2°C warming, 143
 circulation change effects on, 1234
 detection and attribution of change in, 479–481
 global changes in patterns of, 456
 halosteric and thermosteric sea level in models and observations, 480
 human contribution to changes in, 5
 human influence contribution to, 426
 long-term change and variability, 478
 multi-decadal salinity trends for the near-surface ocean, 479
 multi-model-mean biases in, 479
 North and South Atlantic salinity projections, 1842
 projections for changes in, 1235
 regional contrast in, 1234
 sea level change with, 1220
 sea surface and depth-profile evaluation, 478
 signal emergence in, 1855
 structure and ecosystem impact, 1787
 surface and subsurface salinity changes, 1234
- Ocean stratification***
 21st century trend for upper ocean, 1226
 changes in oxygen minimum zones, 715
 changes in stability of, 1214
 CO₂ effects on mixed layer, 728
 increases in, 42
 mechanism and projections for, 1226
 mixed layer depth in winter and summer, 1226
 projected, 1844
 salinity changes and, 478
 seasonal change in, 1226
 upper and deep layer warming in, 1228
 upper ocean and surface mixed layers, 1225–1226
- Ocean warming**
 hemispheric asymmetry of, 1230
 large-scale change indicator, 313
 regional variation in rate of, 1229
 surface increase (1850–2020), 1214
 time course of, 1228
 variation with depth, 1228
- Oil production-distribution and transport sector, emissions from**, 828
- Optimal fingerprint regression-based methods**, 1414
- Orbiting Carbon Observatory satellites (OCO-2 and OCO-3)**, 209
- Organic aerosols* (OA)**
 components of, 847
 model estimates of surface concentrations, 848
 model lifetime estimates of, 848
 simulated burdens of, 848
 sources of, 823
- Organic compounds (OC)**
 association with fossil fuel use, 829
 trends in aerosol emissions, 828
 vegetation emissions of, 831
- OSNAP observing system**, 1237
- Outgoing longwave radiation* (OLR), convective activity and zonal winds in troposphere**, 2177
- Overcompensating (climate change)**, 629
- Overshoot trajectories**
 risks and impacts with, 617
 ocean and land response to CO₂ concentrations in, 677
 with solar radiation modification, 625, 629
- Oxidant levels in global climate models**, 845
- Oxygen minimum zone* (OMZ). See also Ocean deoxygenation***
 climate variability effects on oxygen loss in, 718
 during Last Glacial Maximum, 715
 effects on remineralization of POC, 729
 N₂O response to oxygen loss in, 770
 NO₂ emissions from, 714
 rate of oxygen decrease, 719
 vertical and lateral expansion of, 714
- Ozone (O₃) concentrations**
 assessed tropospheric radiative forcing for, 946
 climate change effects on surface, 861, 863
 decadal trends (since 1994), 838
 decreases in tropospheric, 290
 depletion driving upper stratospheric cooling, 445
 depletion effects on extratropical jet in Southern Hemisphere, 464
 direct radiative forcing effects of, 823
 effective radiative forcing from, 311
 effective radiative forcing from precursors, 830
 effect of dedicated air pollution or climate policy on, 891
 effects of precursor emissions abatement, 883
 effects of solar radiation modification on surface, 769
 effects on carbon dioxide uptake and methane emissions, 857
 effects on photosynthesis and plant growth, 857
 energy and land transportation sector contribution to, 821
 estimates of tropospheric burden of, 838
 evolution of surface concentrations of, 882
 forcing effects on Southern Annular Mode, 427
 global mean tropospheric burden (1850–2100), 837
 global pre-industrial abundance of, 837
 global tropospheric budget for, 837
 impact of lightning on, 830
 loss in stratosphere, 307
 meteorology driven feedbacks on climate, 859
 methane mitigation effects of surface, 875
 photo-oxidation of biogenic volatile organic compound emissions in budget, 831
 precursor emissions in SSPs, 30
 production of tropospheric, 848
 projections for surface change (2015–2100), 883
 recovery and greenhouse gas effects on Southern Annular Mode, 609
 regional surface concentrations from natural surfaces, 869
 stratosphere depletion of, 5
 stratospheric levels, 306, 838
 surface and tropospheric trends, 308
 surface concentration change with warming, 862
 temperature effects in polluted areas, 864
 total tropospheric column, 836
 transportation contribution to surface, 868
 tropospheric, 307–308, 836
 tropospheric production with methane, 946
 vapour abundances and temperature effects on, 861
- Ozone-depleting substances* (ODS)**
 atmospheric mixing ratios of, 304
 decline (late 1990s), 838
 halogenated greenhouse gases, 304
 in anthropogenic forcing, 445
 in lower stratosphere cooling, 445
 stratospheric halogen loading by, 843
 transition away from use of, 843
 ultraviolet radiation changes, 853
- Ozone hole/ozone layer***
 air transportation effects on, 180
 recovery effects on stratospheric temperature, 599
 recovery effects on westerly wind jets, 1240
 surprise event, 203
 trends in Southern Annular Mode, 588

Ozone-induced gross-primary productivity (GPP) losses, 857

P

Pacific Decadal Oscillation* (PDO)

CMIP simulation for, 590
drivers of, 2171
Pacific Decadal Variability and teleconnections of, 502

Pacific Decadal Variability* (PDV)

African climate effects of, 1967
association with global air surface temperature fluctuations, 446
characteristics of, 2172
climate variability and, 2156
CMIP simulations for, 502–504, 590
drivers of regional climate change, 1374
East Asia climatic effects of, 1973
effects in tropics, 2174
El Niño–Southern Oscillation decadal effects on, 2172
external forcing versus internal generation of, 590
in CMIP6 trends (1998–2012), 425
model evaluation of, 503
model reproductions of, 2172
modulation of surface temperature, 2172
projections for future change in, 611
proxy evidence for existence, 375
Russian Far East influence of, 1976
sea surface temperature anomaly patterns, 2174
South American influence of, 1994
temporal evolution of, 2174
tripole index (1900–2014), 2173

Pacific-North American* (PNA) pattern, 2164, 2174

Pacific Ocean

changes in tropical cyclone activity, 1589
marine heatwave frequency projections for western tropical, 1227
oxygen loss in equatorial and North, 1842
oxygen minimum zone in Eastern Pacific, 488
projections for freshening of, 1844
regional intermediate water acidification in, 717
regional projections for changes in pH, 721
sea level rise in Eastern Pacific, 1216
sea surface east–west gradient in, 988
statistical modes for variability description, 2171
warming projections for equatorial, 1224
warming rate in western equatorial, 143
warming rate of, 1222

Pacific-South American (PSA) pattern, 2164, 2174

Palaeosol carbonates, terrestrial CO₂ proxy, 299

Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum* (PETM)

atmospheric CO₂ concentration comparison to present, 683
carbon dioxide change in, 299
climate during, 295
global mean surface temperature during, 294
global warming in, 202, 714
ocean deoxygenation during, 714

Paleoclimate Modelling Intercomparison

Project Phase 4 (PMIP4), 957

Paleoclimate Modelling Intercomparison

Project Phase III (PMIP3), 298

Paleoclimate (proxy) reconstructions. See also

Historical period simulations

advances since AR5, 211
Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability-related signal reconstructions, 2177
avalanche in the Indian Himalayas, 1803
Cenozoic CO₂ record from marine sediment, 683
centennial- to millennial-scale variations, 160
CH₄ and N₂O emissions under glacial climate conditions, 685
climate system evidence from, 45
context for drought projections, 1120
cooling in the Northern Hemisphere, 161
drought reconstruction and models, 1121
equatorial warm pool gradient, 989
equilibrium climate sensitivity estimates, 11, 999, 1001
equilibrium sea surface temperature patterns, 1223
estimates of OH in last glacial maximum, 850
feedbacks between climate and carbon cycle, 683
fluctuations of Indian Ocean Basin/Indian Ocean Dipole, 2167
for Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum, 714
global hydrological cycle perspectives, 329
global mean sea level over 20th century, 1287
global mean surface temperature estimation, 294
global monsoon variations with forcing, 461
global surface air temperature extension to 2300, 633
greening of the Sahara and Sahel, 1150
ice core proxies for carbon–climate feedbacks, 684
impacts of eruptions on contemporary society, 593
improvements in radiocarbon calibration datasets, 211
in AR5 and AR6, 154
Indian Ocean Dipole and Indian Ocean basin, 2168
isotope analysis of continental and marine sediments, 298
key indicators for, 159
longitudinal sea surface temperature gradient changes in, 988
millennial rates of CO₂ concentration change, 686
non-methane volatile organic compounds, 842
North Atlantic Oscillation index, 2159
ocean heat content, 1233
ocean pH change with atmospheric CO₂ concentrations, 715
of Atlantic Meridional Mode and Atlantic Zonal Mode, 2171
of El Niño–Southern Oscillation, 2164
of ice-sheet mass response, 47
Pacific Decadal Variability reconstructions, 2174

paleo reference period assessment, 314

past climate comparisons with projections, 292

past space-time changes, 2155

precipitation, humidity and streamflow, 449–451

rate of changes in key indicators, 160

reconstruction efforts completed since AR,

211–212

reconstruction from archived materials, 158

reconstructions of carbon monoxide

concentrations, 841

reference periods for, 294, 295

sea level change/rise, 1292–1298

solar irradiance reconstruction for 9kyr, 297

Southern Annular Mode regional influence, 2161

state-dependence of feedbacks in, 980

synopsis of paleoclimate model results compared

to observational references, 511

tree ring evidence for dry spells, 449

tree ring records of Southern Annular Mode,

2161

tropospheric OH estimates in paleo time scales,

850

updated evidence for AR6, 41

volcanic eruption frequency, 593

Paleoclimate reference periods, 295–296

Paleoreconstruction efforts. See Paleoclimate

(proxy) reconstructions

Palmer Drought Severity Index (PDSI), 1572,

2009

Paris Agreement goals

1.5°C or 2°C warming limitation goal, 189

balance between emissions and removals, 242

emissions metrics for, 1018, 1542

for NO_x emissions, 881

framing of report for climate policy, 172

global stocktake for, 162

limiting global temperature increases, 192

limiting of global average temperature increase,

161

mitigation scenarios for, 680

net zero emissions meaning, 1018

reductions in non-CO₂ emissions for, 864

scenario approximations for, 228

scenarios compliant with, 881

stocktake requirements of, 150

Partial pressure of CO₂ (pCO₂)

Antarctic rise at last deglacial transition onset,

686

feedback effects on gradients, 681

governing of ocean carbon uptake/storage, 732

North Atlantic subtropical and equatorial

biomes, 489

ocean warming effects on, 728

seasonal cycle of surface ocean, 775

Particulate matter (PM). See also Aerosols

agricultural contribution to, 866

carbonaceous aerosols in, 847

change in chemical composition of, 863

changes in regional 5-year mean (2015–2100),

884

contribution of nitrate to, 846

dedicated air pollution or climate policy effects

on, 890

- distribution of major aerosol components, 844
 effects of climate change on, 863
 emissions source-sector attribution of regional population, 871
 evolution of surface concentrations of, 882
 in air pollution/quality simulation, 861
 in future air quality, 820
 in nitrate formation, 846
 regional changes in surface concentrations, 883
 residential and commercial sector contribution, 821
 typical atmospheric lifetime of, 863
 warming effects on concentrations, 863
 wet deposition of, 863
- Particulate organic carbon (POC)**, 729
- Passive microwave satellite observations**, 1980
- Pathway independence**, 743
- Pattern scaling**
 climate change representation, 565
 mid-latitude atmospheric circulation and global surface air temperature, 616
 observational constraints on the magnitude, 991
 radiation changes affected by, 990
- Peatland restoration**, 763
- Perfect-prognosis models**, 1391
- Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)**, 304, 2141
- Permafrost***
 Asian changes, 138, 1802, 1979
 biogenic emissions with thaw, 740
 carbon accumulation after thawing of, 727
 carbon content of Arctic and boreal, 188
 carbon feedback projections to 2100–2300, 728
 carbon feedbacks to climate, 726–730
 carbon release from thawing, 677
 Central and South American changes, 1818
 CH₄-climate feedback estimation, 728
 change from sink to source of CO₂, 727
 East Siberia changes, 1976
 European changes, 1825
 expectations of emissions with thawing, 727
 infrastructure hazards with thaw, 1785
 in remaining carbon budgets, 747
 methane release from thaw, 728
 model evaluation, 1281–1283
 near-surface volume loss of, 1216
 North America changes, 1833
 observed and reconstructed changes for, 1280–1281
 observed versus simulated extent of by warming level, 1282
 polar regions changes, 1845–1847
 projections for changes in, 727, 1282
 time scales of irreversibility in thawing, 21
 uncertainty in scaling carbon feedback with warming, 728
 warming effects on, 16
- Permian era, CO₂ proxy estimates for**, 299
- Peroxy radical recycling**, 848
- Perturbation lifetime (fpert)**, 836
- Perturbed-parameter ensemble (PPE)**
 modelling, 222, 562
- Perturbed-physics ensembles for regional-scale attribution**, 1416
- Phosphorus availability, effects on carbon storage response in plants**, 723
- Photosynthesis***
 acclimation to long-term CO₂ exposure, 722
 control of land CO₂ sink, 694
 effects of solar radiation modification on, 768
 feedback on anthropogenic climate change, 723
 ozone effects on, 857
 radiation fluxes effects on, 1787
- Photosynthetically active radiation (PAR)**, 1788
- Physical emulators and simple climate models**, 219
- Phytoplankton**, 292, 729
- Pinatubo (1991) volcanic eruption**, 327, 629
- Planck response (P)**, 95, 926, 932, 967, 968
- Planetary albedo**, 970
- Plant physiology**
 atmospheric CO₂ effects on, 1580
 CO₂ uptake relation to water loss, 722
 effects of climate variability and warming on, 724
 effects of elevated CO₂ on, 722
 phosphorus and nitrogen limitation effects, 723
 temperature versus vapour pressure deficit effects on, 724
- Pliocene Model Intercomparison Project Phase 1 (PlioMIP1) models**, 989
- Pluvial floods**, 1783. *See also* **Heavy precipitation and pluvial floods**
- Polar amplification***
 Arctic versus global average for warming, 596
 changes with 2°C warming, 142
 CO₂ emissions and, 985
 confidence in occurrence of, 987
 critical processes driving, 982–984
 driving processes for, 982
 in paleo proxies and models, 986
 mid-Pliocene Warm Period, 1293
 overall assessment, 987
 paleoclimate model simulation of, 985
 projections for Arctic heat extremes, 1844
 Southern and Northern Hemisphere projections, 597
- Polar regions.** *See also* **Antarctic; Arctic**
 Arctic Oscillation/North Annular Mode and strength of vortex, 2156
 Atlas, 2016–2028
 changes for, 1932
 climatic impact-driver changes (2°C warming), 142
 heat and cold changes (2°C warming), 142
 heat and cold changes in, 1844
 projections for, 2016–2058
 recent and future climatic changes, 1844
 regional annual mean surface air temperature and precipitation changes, 2016
 regional subdivisions of, 2016
 relative sea level changes, 1847
 remote effects of vortex collapse, 2158
 surface warming amplification of, 927
 temperature, precipitation and mass balance in, 2016–2018
 terrestrial snow and ice changes, 1845
 wet and dry projections for, 1844
- Policy-making decisions**
 climate services, 111, 172
 effect of dedicated policy for air pollution, 889
 effects of dedicated policy on air pollution, 890
 framing of report for climate policy relevance, 172
 international policy context changes since AR5, 150
 policy and governance context of AR6, 161
 practitioner's dilemma, 1429
 prioritizing mitigation of specific anthropogenic sources, 864
 relevance of signal emergence for, 1853
 spatial and temporal resolution in relation to, 1430
 Summary for Policymakers, 3–32
 support for regional decision-making, 1773
 use of climate metrics for, 931
- Potential added value**, 1990
- Precipitation**
 agricultural and infrastructure impact of change, 1782–1784
 amount, frequency and intensity changes, 1081–1084
 amount, frequency and intensity projections, 1109
 annual maximum one-day (Rx1day) changes, 1523
 annual mean change in, 17
 annual mean rate (1995–2014), 453
 area fraction of change with warming, 616
 around eye of Typhoon Haiyan, 1399
 Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability association with changes, 2177
 changes with surface air temperature rise, 615
 CMIP model simulations for land, 573
 continental scale of changes, 1518
 continued warming effects on, 1146
 extratropical storm precipitation with warming, 1133
 extreme precipitation with extratropical cyclones, 607
 geographical patterns of projections, 1109
 global changes over land, 291
 global climate change projections, 601
 global pattern and rate of increase, 5
 greenhouse gas forcing effects on, 1057
 greenhouse gas masking of changes, 1084
 high emissions projections (2081–2100), 556
 high-warming storyline projections, 637
 human influence contribution to changes over land, 452
 increase and extremes with surface warming, 1068
 Inter-tropical Convergence Zone migration effects, 2171
 land and ocean contrast in projections, 602
 linear trends (1901–1984 and 1985–2014), 1083
 long-term change of seasonal mean, 602
 long-term relative changes in daily statistics, 1111
 long-term relative changes in seasonal mean, 1110

long-term seasonality changes, 1115
 Madden–Julian Oscillation simulated changes and, 1105
 model skill for multi-year/decadal forecasts, 564
 near-term change of seasonal mean, 585
 near-term projections for changes in, 556
 non-linearities in, 1144–1146
 Northern Hemisphere high-latitudes change (1966–2005), 455
 Northern Hemisphere temperate land regions, 158
 observed and simulated trends over land, 455
 precipitation and precipitation–evapotranspiration indices (1951–2016), 1574
 projections for increases by scenarios, 573
 projections for seasonal patterns of, 584
 reconstruction Mid-Holocene trends, 449
 regional detection of changes, 1414
 regions with recorded deficits, 1573
 scale of change emergence, 1542
 scenario-based projections and near-term information, 556
 seasonality change projections for, 1058
 signal emergence for increase, 1855
 spatial patterns of change with warming, 615
 tropical mean annual anomalies, 454
 uncertainties in regional changes, 1124
 volcanic eruption effects on, 1144
 wet removal efficiency for pollutants, 861
 with tropical cyclones, 1132

Precipitation deficits
 detection and attribution of deficits, 1577
 projections for, 1579
 regional observations of, 1575

Precipitation Driver Response Model Intercomparison Project (PDRMIP) models, 950

Precipitation, humidity and streamflow, 449–453

Precipitation minus evaporation (P-E)
 changes in, 334
 changes over land, 1079
 changes with warming, 1057
 confirmation of changes with warming, 1068
 trends in, 333
 zonally averaged annual mean changes, 1069

Precursor gases*, 839

Predictability* (of climate)
 atmospheric CO₂ growth-rate, 742
 CMIP role in investigation of, 2100
 modes of variability in, 2155

Pre-industrial control (piControl) simulations, 1393

Pre-industrial era baseline (1851–1900)
 atmospheric CO₂ concentration, 299
 climate change signal emergence, 1853
 for projections, 1936

Primary organic aerosols (POA)
 in marine aerosol composition, 832
 model predictions of, 848
 origin of, 847
 sea-spray aerosol interactions, 858

Primary production* (PP) of carbon

in climate–carbon feedbacks, 681, 729
 nitrogen-limitation in oxygen-depleted waters, 719
 organic carbon fixed by, 729
 removal of dissolved CO₂ from ocean surface, 720

Primary sea spray particles, 832

Principal component analysis (PCA), 2155

Probabilistic projections, 169, 576

Proxy-based reconstructions. See Paleoclimate (proxy) reconstructions

Q

Quadripolar anomaly pattern, 2158

Quality control (QC) process, for observational datasets, 1384

Quantile delta mapping (QDM), 2210

Quaternary*, 202, 329

R

Radiative forcing* (RF)
 anthropogenic sulphur dioxide emissions impact on, 845
 assessment by IPCC reports, 180
 as uncertainty source, 196
 aviation climate forcing and, 867
 by volcanic activity, 958
 CMIP models for, 2100
 combined effects of all, 926
 direct forcing by short-lived climate forcers, 823
 efficiencies of background compounds, 1012
 energy accumulation in Earth system, 90–93
 equilibrium climate sensitivity estimation, 11
 evolution with CO₂ concentration increase, 995
 forcing from solar and volcanic activity (1750–1900), 150
 from contrails, 866
 historical and *abrupt4xCO₂* relationships in models, 992
 implications of COVID-19 restrictions, 876
 labels on Shared Socio-economic Pathways and RCP, 618
 major changes in forcing since AR5, 959
 RCP and SSP comparisons of, 562
 solar irradiance (1750–2011), 296

Radioactive fallout, 180

Radiocarbon (¹⁴C) studies, attribution of increasing CO₂ levels, 180

Radio occultation (RO), 327

Rainfall. See Precipitation

Randolph Glacier Inventory (RGI), 1273

RAPID Array measurements, 1236, 1238

RAPID-MOCHA array, 483

Reactive nitrogen (Nr) deposition
 effects of, 857
 effects on natural CO₂ sinks, 857
 in N-limited forests and grasslands, 857

Realised added value, 1990

Real-time multivariate Madden–Julian Oscillation (RMM) index, 2177

Reanalysis*
 applications of, 215
 as evidence in assessments, 151
 atmospheric, 213
 intercomparison of models, 213
 model output constrained by observations, 212
 ocean, 214
 of pre-instrumental era, 214
 precipitation minus evaporation, 334
 sparse input of instrumental era, 214

Reasons for Concern* (RFCs)
 AR6 WGII assessment of hazards, 1771
 ecosystem impact in Siberia, 1976
 risk with climate change consequences, 1857
 risk with low-likelihood outcomes, 199

Reduced-complexity climate model, 962. See Climate model emulators

Reduced Complexity Model Intercomparison Project (RCMIP), 963

Reference Land and Ocean Regions, 208

Reforestation*. See Afforestation*/ reforestation*

Regional climate
 abrupt changes with anthropogenic perturbations, 678
 actor and community values in, 1430
 aerosol forcing effects on, 1528
 anthropogenic change and internal variability interplay, 1413
 anthropogenic signal robustness and emergence, 1423–1426
 assessing response to external forcing, 1414
 assessment of, 172, 1435
 Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability influence, 2176
 attribution approaches for, 1415
 attribution examples for, 1416–1422
 attribution of precipitation and temperature changes, 1422
 challenges for assessment, 1384
 challenges in information construction, 1459
 changes in climate extremes in, 1517
 classes used in AR6, 208
 combining approaches for constructing, 1427–1429
 commonly used indices and thresholds for impact drivers, 1788–1792
 confidence assessment of information, 1436
 conflicting information from different sources, 1428
 constructing user-relevant information, 1429
 data scarcity, 1385
 definition of regions, 1371
 derived gridded datasets for, 1386
 derived observational product use, 1383
 distillation and synthesis of independent assessments, 1436
 distillation of information for, 1375
 drivers of variability and change, 113–116
 droughts, 1605
 El Niño–Southern Oscillation impact on, 2167
 extreme event interactions, 1529
 extreme precipitation modulation, 1557
 fitness for purpose of information, 1436

- flood event projections, 1518
 forcings controlling, 1373–1374
 framing for user-relevant information, 1429
 future anthropogenic signal emergence, 1426
 generation from multiple lines of evidence, 112
 heavy precipitation extremes, 1605
 hourly accumulated precipitation profiles (Typhoon Haiyan), 1399
 human influence and internal variability in, 1367
 impact and risk assessment, 1767–1926
 improving observational data for, 1388
 inconsistency in dynamical downscaling, 1375
 information from AR5 and Special Reports, 1377, 1377–1381
 information from models and observations, 1366–1368
 information sources for, 1370, 1427
 in situ (surface) observations, 1382
 internal drivers of variability, 1374
 land-use and aerosol forcing effects, 1529
 land-use forcing of extremes, 1528
 Madden–Julian Oscillation influence on, 2177, 2179
 methodologies for attribution, 1414
 model improvement and added value, 1395
 modelling progress since AR5, 1942
 model projections of warming to 1.5°C, 188
 model types and chains used in, 1388–1395
 modes of variability and teleconnections, 113–114
 new knowledge on, 154
 observations in mountain areas, 1386
 observations used for constructing, 1382
 open biomass burning emissions differences, 832
 overview of observed trends and projections, 1931
 Pacific Decadal Variability effects on, 2172
 paleoclimate data assimilation for, 1387
 projections from global models, 1366
 quality control processes for assessment, 1384
 reanalyses use for information, 1366
 regional feedback effects on extremes, 1529
 regional scale observation use, 1387
 remote-sensing data for, 1382
 robustness and scalability of anthropogenic signals, 1424
 severe convective storm trends, 1595
 sources of variability and change in, 1372
 spatial and temporal homogenization of data, 1384
 storylines for constructing and communicating, 1433–1438
 structural uncertainty in data, 1387
 teleconnection influence on, 2164
 temperature and precipitation changes, 645
 temperature extremes, 1605
 temperature variations (since 1850), 247
 time-evolving contribution of different mechanisms in, 1425
 treatment in WGI report, 1376
 types of model experiments, 1392–1395
 typological regions for, 208
 uncertainty and confidence in, 1374
 using models for constructing, 1388
 weather and climate prediction framework, 1372
- Regional Climate Centres (RCCs), 1862**
- Regional climate change**
- Africa, summary of changes, 122, 135, 1971
 agricultural and ecological droughts, 1519
 Antarctic, summary of changes, 127, 142, 2025
 anthropogenic and biomass burning emissions (1850–2100), 880
 Arctic, summary of changes, 127, 142, 2022
 Asia, summary of changes, 123, 138, 1986
 assessing change and Interactive Atlas, 111–112
 attribution of observed changes in, 11
 Australasia, summary of changes, 124, 139, 1990
 Central and South America, summary of changes, 125, 140, 1991
 changes daily maximum temperature for land area by scenarios, 1524
 climate information for risk assessment, 40
 climatic impact-driver indices for, 2155, 2212
 data integration in Atlas, 1934
 defined, 1370
 direct anthropogenic influence on water cycle, 1075
 distillation and climate services, 110
 effects of further warming on, 24–25
 emergence of extreme changes, 1542
 Europe, summary of changes, 126, 140, 2003
 generation and communication of information, 107
 impact and risk assessment, 57–59
 implications for extremes and climatic impact-drivers, 120–124
 information for, 1369
 information on extremes, 1604–1607
 large-scale teleconnection and anomalies in, 2155
 linking global to regional climate change, 1363–1512
 mean relative sea level rise through 21st century, 25
 methods for attribution of, 1414
 North America, summary of changes, 126, 141, 2008
 observational data and reanalyses used in, 1938–1941
 observed and attributable changes, 109
 precipitation amount, frequency, and intensity changes, 1081–1083
 projections for water cycle changes, 1124
 regional and local processes in cryosphere, 1221
 remote influences on, 2155
 responses to short-lived climate forcer mitigation, 885
 short-lived climate forcer emissions effects on, 887
 Small Islands, summary of changes, 127, 142, 2012
 spatial and temporal scales for, 1371–1372
 temperature at year 100 of *abrupt4xCO₂* simulations, 983
 tipping points and abrupt changes in, 202
 warming effects on hot and cold climatic impact-drivers, 24
- Regional climate change impact and risk, 1773–1926**
- aerosol and greenhouse gas forcing in, 1854
 changes in climatic impact-drivers, 1853
 climate change information in climate services, 1862–1864
 climate services and climate change information (case studies), 1866–1869
 climatic impact-driver changes in indices and thresholds, 1788–1863
 climatic impact-drivers for sectors, 1777–1790
 climatic impact-driver trends and thresholds, 1788
 drought/aridity or fire weather increases, 1853
 global perspective on climatic impact-drivers, 1851–1864
 impact and risk assessment, 1773
 key risks and reasons for concern assessments, 1857–1862
 methodological approach, 1774–1775
 regional changes in climatic impact-drivers, 1770
 societal and environmental impacts of change, 1773–1774
 solar radiation variation projections, 1791
 spatial pattern of atmospheric circulation change, 1851
 summary of climatic impact-driver hazards, 1858
- Regional climate models* (RCM)**
- anthropogenic signal emergence, 1367
 assessment of projection uncertainties, 1367
 assumptions for simulations, 1389
 atmosphere-only general circulation models for, 1389, 1397
 components of, 1390
 contributing to CORDEX experiment, 2090
 detection and attribution studies and observed emergence analysis, 1367
 ensemble use to assess uncertainty, 1410
 extreme rainfall event capture by, 1562
 fitness of climate models for projections, 1367, 1405
 for downscaling global simulation, 1140
 general circulation models for, 1396
 global climate model use for, 1389
 horizontal resolution for, 1389–1390
 improving the representation of regional climate, 1367
 observation types used in, 1382
 participating in CORDEX, 2089
 performance for climate and change simulations, 1406
 projections for change in summer precipitation, 1405
 projections for temperature-related extremes in, 1555
 regional responses to El Niño–Southern Oscillation, 1398
 simulating large-scale phenomena and teleconnections, 1396
 simulation of climatology extremes, 1551
 simulations and models used in CORDEX, 2099

- simulations using, 1942
 statistical downscaling, bias adjustment and weather generators in, 1367
 uncertainty of long-term temperature and precipitation estimates, 1366
- Regional climate projections**
 internal variability role in, 1408
 managing uncertainties in, 1407
 regional precipitation differences, 556
 relationship of emissions scenario, global warming levels, and impacts, 1543
 statistical approaches to generation, 1390
- Regional monsoons**, *See also* **Global Monsoon (GM)**
 Australian-Maritime Continent monsoon, 2199
 definition used in AR5 and AR6, 2195
 East Asian monsoon, 2196–2197
 North American monsoon, 2198
 paleoclimate reconstructions and projections, 118–122
 South American monsoon, 2198
 South and South East Asian monsoon, 2196
 West African monsoon, 2197
- Regression-based methods**, 429, 1391
- Relative humidity* (RH)**
 change over land, 291
 coupling with surface air temperature, 596
 decrease over land (since 2000), 330
 long-term changes in seasonal mean change, 600
 modulation of water cycle by change in, 600
 near-surface changes over land and ocean, 600
 nitrate production and, 846
 spatial trends in patterns, 330
- Relative sea level (RSL) change***
 African changes, 1796
 Asian changes, 1803
 Australasian changes, 1811
 Central and South American changes, 1818
 driver of change in estimated total water level, 1309
 emergence of climate change signal for, 1855
 European changes, 1826
 glacial isostatic adjustment contribution to change in, 1300
 global projections for, 1852
 gravitational, rotational and deformational effects, 1300
 land-ice mass contribution to spatial patterns, 1304
 land uplift effects with, 1847
 measurement of, 1220
 median global and regional projections in SSPs, 1301
 non-polar regions with a coastline, 1853
 North American changes, 1834
 ocean dynamic sea level contribution to, 1300
 Small Islands changes, 1839
 with relative sea level change, 1786
- Remaining carbon budget***, *See also* **Carbon budget***
 adjustments for Earth system feedbacks, 752
- AR5 and AR6 definitions and estimates of, 42, 749
 assessed budget and uncertainties in, 753
 components contributing to, 750, 751
 cumulative CO₂ emissions relationship to surface air temperature increase, 750
 developments for climate stabilization, 770
 estimate of CO₂ levels for warming stabilization, 97–99, 189, 681, 742
 estimates and uncertainties, 98, 752
 framework and approaches for, 749
 historical warming in assessment of, 751
 importance of permafrost in, 747
 methodological advancements for estimation, 754
 non-CO₂ contribution to warming, 751
 threshold exceedance estimates, 750
- Representative Concentration Pathway* (RCP) scenarios**
 acronyms used with, 231
 anthropogenic forced signal emergence, 1855
 assessing future climate change, 229
 assumptions used for emissions trajectories, 878
 biodiversity hotspot projections, 1848
 comparison with Shared Socio-economic Pathways, 618
 emulator estimation of scenario differences, 619
 extratropical storm projections with, 1593
 for model simulations, 561
 in projections using CORDEX-EA models, 1975
 ocean particulate organic carbon flux projections, 729
 ocean salinity projections, 1842
 projections for climate changes in AR5, 184
 relative sea level, coastal flood and coastal erosion signals, 1855
 use in scenario-based projections, 555
- Representative Key Risks (RKR)**
 categories of concern, 1857
 hazards assessed by AR6 WGII, 1771
- Revelle Factor**, 744
- Reversibility (of transient climate response to cumulative CO₂ emissions)**, 747
- Risk assessment*/framework***, *See also* **Climate risk and adaptation assessment (CRA)**
 AR6 framing and assessment of, 200
 assessment of changes in climatic impact-drivers, 1857
 climate information for regional use, 23
 hazard versus risk use in AR6, 201
 impacts, vulnerability and adaptation, 153
 in communication to decision makers, 40
 low-likelihood, high-impact outcomes in, 202
 low-likelihood, high-warming storylines for, 635
 methodological approach and rationale for, 1774–1777
 relevance of signal emergence for, 1853
 risk modelling and historical climate data for, 1773
 Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction, 167
- River (fluvial) flood**
 African changes, 1793
- Asian changes, 1800
 Australasian changes, 1808
 calculation of index, 2210
 Central and South American changes, 1815
 European regional changes, 1822
 extreme river flow trends, 1569
 index of, 2210
 infrastructure and agricultural impact of, 1783
 North American changes, 141, 1830
 projections for, 1518
 regional projections for, 1853
 Small Islands changes, 1837
 spatial variability in changes, 1851
- Robustness/uncertainty***
 analysing climate change signals &, 1953
 climate change display in maps, 1948
 display and quantification for models, 567
 display in maps, 1945–1950
 map representation of projections, 1949
 multi-model ensembles for assessment, 561, 568
 of regional anthropogenic signals, 1423
 tropospheric temperature change, 599
- Rossby Centre Regional Climate Model (RCA4)**, 1993
- Rossby waves**
 Arctic amplification effects on, 1380
 extratropical influence of Madden-Julian Oscillation, 2179
 large-scale, 2164
 mechanism, 2158
 tropical-extratropical teleconnections, 2164
 Walker circulation alteration and, 2174
 zonal temperature anomalies and, 2172
- Runoff*, streamflow and flooding**
 Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability regional effects on, 2177
 changes in, 1086
 from glaciers, 1122
 projections for, 1117
 seasonal mean runoff projections, 1118
 with increased warming, 1119
- Russian Arctic (RAR)**, 1971, 2016, 2022
- Russian Far East (RFE)**
 climate features of, 1975
 El Niño–Southern Oscillation influence, 1976
 Pacific Decadal Variability influence, 1976
 precipitation trends in, 1976
 snow depth trends in, 1977
 warning trends in (1976–2014), 1976, 1978

- precipitation changes, 1417, 1971
 rainfall changes in, 1968
 rainfall projections for, 1971
 reference region, 208
 sub-region defined for Africa, 1967
 West African monsoon in, 2197
- Samalas eruption (1257), 593**
- Sand and dust storms**
 African regional projections, 1795
 Asian regional changes, 1802
 Australasian changes, 1810
 hazards associated with, 1784
 impact in deserts and semi-arid areas, 1849
 North America changes, 1833
- Satellite Application Facility on Climate Monitoring (CM SAF), 938**
- Satellite-based observations**
 essential climate variables from, 1382
 sea ice thickness estimation in, 1251
 spatial allocation of emissions activity, 830
- Scenario-based climate projections (RCP/SSP)**
 AR5 and AR6 use of, 227
 Asian regional change, 1799
 baseline and temporal scales for, 1935
 carbon dioxide emissions levels and outcomes, 618
 change under overshoot trajectories, 617
 climate goals, overshoot, and path-dependence, 617
 climatic impact projections for Asia, 1799–1806
 extreme heat for North America, 1830
 for Africa and subregions, 1793–1800
 for modes of variability, 2155
 for North Asia, 1978
 for ocean salinity, 1842
 greenhouse gas concentrations, 2140
 Greenland Ice Sheet sea level contribution (by 2100), 1260
 land and ocean transition from sink to source of carbon, 677
 long-term increase Northern Annular Mode, 556
 methodology used, 561
 ocean acidification, 608
 ocean heat uptake in scenarios, 1232
 ocean sink change with medium emissions, 676
 overview and scope of, 227, 929
 probabilistic statements of outcomes, 559
 projection analysis across scenarios, 1935
 projections for Southern Annular Mode, 609
 regional solar radiation projections, 1791
 Representative Concentration Pathways use in, 184
 ScenarioMIP simulations in, 562, 2101
 sea surface temperature changes, 1223
 South and South East Asian monsoon, 1127
 Southern Annular Mode change projections, 556
 temperature projections for Australasia, 1989
 translating regional information for end users, 1542–1544
 uncertainty in, 196
 use for climate projections, 562
 warming in the Arctic, 596
- Science–society linking**
 climate change understanding, communication and uncertainties, 168
 communication of climate information, 171
 constructing regional climate information, 1427–1434
 context for use in decision-making, 172
 information, co-production, and climate services, 172
- Scientific evidence**
 identifying natural and human driver, 178–180
 instrumental observations, 174–177
 paleoclimate, 177–178
 understanding and attributing climate change, 181–182
- Sea ice area* (SIA)**
 additional warming effects on Arctic, 16
 Arctic and Antarctic seasonal evolution (1979–2017), 469
 Arctic Ocean and Antarctic changes, 1215
 Arctic Ocean projections, 557
 Arctic sea ice coverage, 1247, 1843
 changes in Arctic and Antarctic, 143
 changes in polar regions, 1845, 1847
 glacier retreat since 1950s, 8
 human influence driving decrease in, 5
 human influence on, 466
 model differences for loss, 467
 North Atlantic Oscillation coupling assessment, 2158
 regional seasonal changes in, 1247–1250
 seasonal change in, 1250
 signal emergence in Arctic and Antarctic, 1855
 thinning signal for, 1251
- Sea level budget, components of, 1287–1288.**
See also **Global mean sea level* (GMSL)**
- Sea level change***
 anthropogenic forcing of, 481
 at specific warming levels, 1217
 basin scale rise (1993–2018), 1216
 change due to thermal expansion, 482
 CMIP6 projections for contributions to, 1246
 coastal sea level effects of wind, 1221
 drivers of projected changes, 1297
 dynamic changes in, 1221
 emergence and attribution of regional change, 1290–1292
 emergence of near-coast relative sea level rise, 1855
 estimates during interglacial periods, 160
 extreme sea level event projections, 188
 frozen freshwater reservoir contribution to, 1220
 global mean thermosteric rise, 1298
 Greenland contribution to, 1260
 high-end storyline of 21st century, 1308
 historical emissions and commitment, 1305
 identification of drivers for high-end rise, 1309
 in estimated total water level index, 2211
 metric for the equilibrium sea level response, 1306
 model evaluation, 481
 multi-century and multi-millennial projections, 1305
 paleoclimate proxy reconstructions of, 1292–1296
 paleo context of global and regional changes, 865
 paleo records of change, 1292–1296
 processes driving change, 1220–1222
 projections for future changes, 1295–1303
 projections for glacier contribution (RCP/SSP), 1279
 projections for thermosteric contributions, 1245
 regional anthropogenic signal emergence, 1216
 regional change effects, 1216
 regional change in satellite era, 1289–1290
 sea level projections with emissions levels, 1305
 signal emergence for regional change, 1291
 sources of uncertainty in budget for, 1314
 steric and dynamic changes, 1244
 thermosteric rise and emissions levels, 1232
 vertical land movement in local variability, 1290
- Sea level pressure (SLP)**
 global climate change projections, 603
 in description of climate variability, 2155
 in North Atlantic Oscillation definition and estimate of, 2158
 long-term change of seasonal mean, 604
 seesaw variations in, 2156
- Sea-salt–climate feedback, uncertainty in, 858**
- Seasonal change**
 atmospheric CO₂ cycles, 427
 attribution of trends in annular forcing, 492
 boreal summertime Atlantic Meridional Mode, 2170
 boreal summertime Atlantic Zonal Mode, 2169
 boreal wintertime El Niño–Southern Oscillation mode, 2163
 climatic impact-driver evolution with warming, 1775–1777
 contrast between wet and dry with warming, 1114
 flooding changes in, 1568
 freeze–thaw cycles, 1782
 in Arctic sea ice cover, 1248
 in El Niño–Southern Oscillation, 497
 in Madden–Julian Oscillation, 2177, 2179
 in ocean stratification, 1226
 in partial pressure of CO₂, 775
 in warming patterns, 597
 North Atlantic Oscillation/North Annular Mode teleconnections, 2158
 Northern Annular Mode projections for, 556
 of Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability teleconnections, 2176
 of East Asian monsoon, 2197
 of Indian Ocean Basin/Indian Ocean Dipole modes, 2167
 of North Atlantic Oscillation variability, 2156
 precipitation mean change from models, 601
 projections by CMIP simulations, 584
 snow cover extent, 1283–1285
 South and South East Asian monsoon, 2196
 West African monsoon precipitation changes, 1130
- Sea surface salinity (SSS), indirect radiative feedbacks to atmosphere, 478**
- Sea surface temperature* (SST)**
 and mean ocean temperature evaluation, 473–475

- and near-surface salinity, multi-model biases, 474
- anomalies over tropical North and South Atlantic, 2168
- anomalies with El Niño–Southern Oscillation, 2162
- change in gradients with warming, 988
- change in Pacific ocean (1870 to recent times), 988
- changes with 2°C warming, 143
- changes with El Niño–Southern Oscillation, 589
- changes with time, 1222
- effects of CO₂ forcing on Pacific gradients, 989
- emissions scenario projections for, 1223
- evaluations for tropical oceans, 476
- exceedance of hazard thresholds, 1843
- future spatial pattern of change in, 1223
- gradient change (since 1870), 460
- in Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability interpretation, 2176
- increase in (2011–2020), 1841
- increase since beginning of 20th century, 1221
- in description of climate variability, 2155
- interhemispheric gradient of, 375
- long-term trends of ocean heat content and, 1233
- Madden–Julian Oscillation sensitivity to, 1105
- marine proxy data for, 315
- meridional gradient in, 1967
- mid-Pliocene Warm Period estimates, 315
- migration of Inter-tropical Convergence Zone, 2171
- processes determining tropical Pacific gradients, 988–989
- proxy-based reconstructions of equilibrium patterns, 1223
- regional changes in, 134
- regional warming projections (by 2050), 1223
- revised gradient estimate since AR5, 989
- simulated and observed trends in, 473
- spatial pattern changes (since 1870), 990
- top-of-atmosphere radiative fluxes and, 991
- tripole index locations, 2172
- tropical Atlantic Ocean model biases, 476
- tropical Pacific gradients, 987
- tropical Pacific Ocean evaluation, 476
- variations in tropical Indian Ocean, 2167
- with marine heatwaves (1982–2016), 1227
- Sea-to-air fluxes, N₂O and CH₄ enhancement with deoxygenation, 721**
- Secondary organic aerosols (SOA). *See also* Aerosols***
- evaluating formation of, 833
- formation of, 825, 847, 859
- in marine aerosol composition, 832
- temperature effects on, 863
- uncertainty in simulation of production rates, 848
- Second Assessment Report (1995), human influence on global climate, 425**
- Semi-empirical projections (for sea level), 576**
- Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015–2030 (SFDRR), 167, 1773**
- Sequestration* (of carbon dioxide), 762**
- Sesquiterpene emissions, 831**
- Severe convective storms**
- detection and attribution, 1596
- mechanisms and drivers, 1594–1595
- model evaluation, 1595
- observed trends, 1595–1596
- societal impacts of, 1583
- Severe wind storms**
- African regional changes, 1795
- Asian regional changes, 1801
- Australasian changes, 1810
- Central and South American changes, 1817
- European changes, 1824
- North American changes, 1832
- Small Island changes, 1839
- SGMIP coordinated effort for regional climate modelling, 1390**
- Shared Socio-economic Pathway* (SSP) scenarios**
- abrupt human-caused water cycle changes, 1059
- acronyms used with, 231
- air pollution levels and precursor emissions trajectories, 883
- air quality projections, 820
- anthropogenic and natural effective radiative forcing, 2147–2148
- Arctic Ocean sea ice changes in, 1215
- Arctic sea ice projections, 1843
- Arctic surface warming projections, 596
- assumptions on pollution control policies for, 879
- Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation projections, 745, 1214
- carbon cycle responses over time with CO₂ removal, 759
- categorization and use of, 230
- changes in short-lived climate forcers on climate response, 884–885
- climate response to short-lived climate forcers in, 878
- committed ocean warming with, 21
- comparison of paleo temperatures and projected (2080–2100), 294
- comparison of RCPs and SSPs, 52, 235
- core scenarios, 228, 230, 233
- core scenarios and storylines, 232
- coupled climate–carbon cycle projections, 733
- emissions-driven simulations, 561
- extension to 2300, 631
- for information integration, 227
- future abundances of forcers, 2144
- future global climate projections, 553–672
- future trajectories of ocean CO₂ sink, 677
- generation process, 236
- glacial mass loss variations between scenarios, 1279
- glacier mass loss in, 1215
- global carbonaceous aerosol projections, 881
- global land monsoon precipitation index projections, 586
- global mean and relative sea levels, 1301
- global mean sea level projections for, 21, 576, 1296, 1302–1305
- global surface temperature projections, 43, 228
- global surface temperature beyond 2300, 632
- global warming levels, regional climate response and impacts, 1543
- greenhouse gas levels in, 30–31
- heat thresholds and mitigation, 1830
- high-warming storylines for high emissions, 637
- historical and projected concentrations of CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O and temperatures, 229
- history of scenarios within IPCC, 237
- hydrofluorocarbon projections for, 882
- ice-sheet mass loss projections, 1215
- idealized scenario experiments, 230
- integration across Working Groups, 151
- integration in scientific communities and across time scales, 230
- key climate forcer datasets used, 234
- long-term extensions and overshoot, 741
- maps of net carbon changes under scenarios, 734
- marine heatwave projections for, 1227
- mean sea level pressure projections, 603
- near-surface air temperature projections, 595
- near-term warming effects of short-lived climate forcers, 820
- numeric designations of, 555
- observed, simulated and projected key indicator changes (1995–2014), 66
- ocean heat content projections for, 1232
- precipitation change at 2°C global warming level, 1544
- projections beyond 2100, 558
- projection scenarios for Asian regions, 1969
- projections for changes with CMIP5 and CMIP6, 576
- projections for short-lived climate forcers, 879
- quantification of urbanization for, 878
- RCP and SSP comparison of fossil fuel and industrial CO₂ emissions, 237
- RCP and SSP run with single emulator, 619
- RCP comparison, 572, 618
- regional annual mean surface ozone projections (2015–2100), 883
- ‘regional rivalry’ storyline in, 889
- regional sea level change for 2100, 1303
- regional surface ozone and particulate matter projections, 882
- results and evidence presentation for, 562
- scenario generation process, 236
- scenarios used for AR6, 12–14
- sea level projections based on warming levels, 1304
- sea level projections for, 1302
- short-lived climate forcer mitigation effects, 591, 888–892
- short-lived climate forcer projections, 825
- short-lived climate forcer ranges in, 820
- short-lived climate forcers and hydrofluorocarbons effects on warming, 889
- simulated climate changes to 2300, 632

- simultaneous changes in CH₄, aerosol, and ozone precursors, 30
- South Asia projections, 1981
- temperature effects of regional emissions of short-lived climate forcers, 887
- time evolution of short-lived climate forcers and hydrofluorocarbons, 886
- time series for all climate forcers for SSP1-1.9, 2145
- uncertainty of emissions representation in, 566
- used in WGI, 232
- use with models, 224
- warming levels and patterns of change with, 56
- warming with stringent mitigation policy, 821
- zonal wind and westerly jet projections, 604
- Shoreline progradation**, 135, 139, 142
- Shoreline retreat**, 139, 141, 1853. *See also*
- Coastal erosion**
- Short-lived climate forcers* (SLCFs)**
- air pollution control for reduction of, 864
- air quality responses in Shared Socio-economic Pathways, 103
- anthropogenic and natural sources of, 825
- anthropogenic regional and sectoral contributions to, 829
- aviation emissions of, 866
- biofuel and fossil fuel contributions, 866
- chapter roadmap for, 826
- climate evolution in response to emissions of, 884
- climate response to, 591–592, 851, 855
- consequences for air quality and climate system, 893
- contrails and cirrus cloud formation, 866
- contribution to warming, 751
- current yearly emissions compared to CO₂ emissions, 821
- direct and indirect forcing by, 823
- effective radiative effects of ozone, 311
- effect on global warming in future, 42
- effects compared to CO₂, 101
- effects of future changes in, 821
- effects of strong abatement for emissions, 881
- effects on effective radiative forcing, 855
- effects on global surface temperature and air pollution, 104
- emissions changes (1750–2019), 819
- emissions and abundances projections, 878
- emissions by natural systems, 830
- emissions from wildfires, 859
- evolution and abundances of emissions, 819
- evolution of effects on air temperature in scenarios, 886
- extension of effects on radiative forcing in AR6, 41
- global and regional temporal evolution of emissions, 827
- global anthropogenic and biomass burning emission (1850–2100), 879
- global climate system effects of, 592
- heterogeneous forcing effects of, 865
- ice-core analyses of, 892
- importance for climate and air quality, 823
- indirect radiative forcing by, 857
- induced warming rate scenario, 820
- influence on projected global surface air temperature change, 591
- laboratory studies, observations and climate models for, 834
- mechanism of climate effects, 825
- methane and ammonia from agriculture, 866
- mitigation effects of signal emergence, 591
- mitigation strategies and opportunities, 873
- models for projections, 827
- near-term effects on global air surface temperature, 887
- near-term warming from, 820
- non-methane volatile organic compounds, 828
- of short-lived climate forcers burden and distribution, 833
- overview of characteristics of, 824
- previous assessments of, 825
- process level studies and global chemistry–climate models, 833
- projections and climate response in SSPs, 878
- projections for air pollution management, 820
- projections for effects on global surface air temperature, 820
- projections of future abundances of, 882
- pulse emission decay rate of, 821
- radiative forcing and climate effects, 825
- reduction policies and mitigation opportunities, 871
- reductions of methane and black carbon for mitigation, 825
- reduction to curb climate change, 864
- regional anthropogenic and biomass burning emissions (1850–2100), 880
- regional contribution to temperature change, 887
- regional emissions effects on temperature, 887
- regional scale of effects, 824
- residential and commercial cooking, heating, 866
- scenario experiments with, 591, 825
- sea level commitment association, 1245
- sources and processes for atmospheric burden, 823
- sources, lifetime and contribution to warming (1750–2019), 894
- sources on land, 825
- spatial and temporal emission patterns of, 829
- surface temperature response to change in, 865
- targeted reduction policies for, 864
- temperature effects in scenarios (2019–2040), 885
- temperature response to high emissions, 821
- time course of mitigation efforts, 865
- values in chemistry–climate models, 834
- warming and cooling gases and aerosols, 893
- warming effects by scenario, 889
- warming in core SSSP scenarios, 892
- Short-lived climate pollutants* (SLCPs)**, 864. *See also* **Short-lived climate forcers (SLCFs)**
- Short-lived halogenated species, sources of**, 843
- Shortwave (SW) radiation***
- mineral dust interactions with, 858
- regional projections for, 1791
- short-lived climate forcers effect on, 852
- solar radiation modification effects on, 860
- tropospheric aerosols influence on, 857
- Signal-to-noise ratio (S/N)**
- detection and attribution of regional sea level change, 1290
- in signal emergence, 1853
- methods for improving, 429
- Simple climate model* (SCM)**, 219, 965
- Single-model initial-condition large ensembles (SMILEs)**
- anthropogenic signal delay, 1367
- ensemble size for robust use of, 1409
- internal variability and lack/late anthropogenic signal emergence, 1427
- investigation of uncertainty with, 222
- realistic representation of internal variability, 1409
- regional-scale forced response to external forcing, 1409
- separation of model uncertainty and internal variability in projections, 1367, 1410
- south-eastern South America summer wetting attribution, 1420
- Sixth Assessment Report (AR6)**
- 20-year baseline (1995–2014), 1935
- abrupt changes and tipping point assessment, 741
- advances since AR5 and SROCC, 691
- AR5 and AR6 report chapter relations, 155
- AR6 Working Group I (WGI), 153
- assessment of recent warming, 41
- baselines, reference periods and anomalies, 189–191
- baseline use for (1995–2014), 191
- boron isotope and ice core agreement, 299
- calculation of contrail cirrus forcing in, 867
- climate regions used in, 206–208
- climate risk framework in, 151
- climate services advances, 172
- constraining variability of carbon sources and sinks, 680
- context of WGI assessment, 156
- contributions to, 4
- core concepts of, 39
- data, tools and methods used, 151
- defining Reference Sets of Land Regions, 208
- Earth's energy budget closure in, 937
- emissions metrics in, 220
- estimates of gross and net fluxes, 688
- foundations and concepts for WGI, 189
- future changes assessed in AR6, 12
- global warming levels for dimension of integration, 1304
- improved complex climate models, 151
- information on the input data used, 154
- integration with Working Groups II and III, 156
- Interactive atlas (WGI), 1934
- key findings on water cycle, 1063
- land and open ocean reference regions for AR6 WGI, 1938
- major developments since AR5, 208

- modes of variability assessed in, 2156–2192
 net zero emissions definitions in, 242
 new coordinated model results, 428
 new results/updates since AR5, 41–43
 new techniques for attribution, 151
 observational products used in, 2062
 policy and governance context, 161
 quantification of energy in Earth system, 925
 rationale for structure and relation to AR5 WGI report, 154
 reanalysis as lines of evidence, 151
 regional climate information in, 1375
 regional information emphasis in, 172
 regional monsoon definition, 2195
 revision of ocean heat content change, 937
 scientific evidence for climate change, 150
 separation between forcing and feedbacks, 944
 special reports in cycle, 40
 SSPs and CMIP6 simulations in, 562
 structure of, 153
 themes in AR6 WGI, 154
 uncertainty/robustness display in maps, 1947
 use of emulators in, 963
 water cycle effects on water availability, 1064
 WGI finding and relevance for global stocktake, 163
 Working Groups and report from, 153
- Skill assessment of models. See Climate modelling techniques**
- Sliding law, model variations due to, 1269**
- Small Islands**
 agricultural and ecological droughts, 1838
 AR5 findings for, 2009, 2013
 Atlas, 2009
 climate hazards and consequences, 2009
 climatic impact-driver changes (2°C warming), 142
 climatic impact-driver projections, 1840
 climatic impact-drivers affecting, 1836
 coastal and oceanic hazards, 1841
 coastal and oceanic impact-driver projections, 1839
 cryosphere changes in, 1932
 difficulty in assessing climate change in, 2010
 global mean sea level projections for, 2009
 heat and cold changes for, 142, 1837
 heat stress projections for, 1837
 heavy precipitation changes, 1560, 1838
 model performance assessment, 2010
 observations, trends and attribution, 2009, 2012, 2013–2015, 2015
 observed trends for, 2014
 precipitation projections for (2081–2100), 2012
 previous IPCC assessments, 2009
 projection assessment and synthesis, 2011
 rainfall and sea level projections for, 2015
 regional climate features, 2009
 regional context of, 2013
 regional rainfall and drying trends, 142
 scenario-based projections, 2013
 summary of changes, 127, 142, 2012
 temperature, precipitation and sea level changes, 2011
- temperature projections for, 2011
 warming changes for, 19, 142, 1839, 1932, 2012
 water resources for, 2012
 water stress in, 1838
 wet and dry conditions in, 1837
 wind projections for, 142
- Snow and ice**
 African climatic impact-driver changes, 1795
 Asian climatic impact-driver changes, 1802–1804, 1976
 Australasian climatic impact-driver changes, 1810, 1987, 1990
 Central and South American changes, 1817
 climatic impact-drivers and indices for, 1784–1785
 effects of light-absorbing particles on, 956
 emergence of change signal, 1855
 European climatic impact-driver changes, 1825
 lake, river and sea ice ecosystem effects of, 1785
 local hydrological processes related to, 1071
 low elevation projections, 1850
 North American climatic impact-driver changes, 1833
 polar region changes (2°C warming), 142
 polar terrestrial changes, 1845
 regional changes in climatic impact-drivers, 134
 seasonal change in snowmelt and runoff, 1071
 snow season length, 2211
 societal impact and risks with, 1784
- Snow avalanche**
 Asian changes, 1802
 European changes, 1825
 North American changes, 1834
 polar terrestrial changes, 1844
 transportation and tourism impacts, 1785
- Snow cover extent* (SCE)**
 changes in, 1122
 changes with warming, 1216
 CMIP5, CMIP6 and observations, 470
 CMIP6 simulated and observed, 1286
 correlation between mean surface temperature and, 470
 Eurasian seasonal changes, 1802
 European changes, 1825
 global projections for, 1852
 in Northern Hemisphere and Southern Hemisphere, 1283
 model evaluation of seasonal snow, 1285
 North American changes, 1833
 North America projections for, 2008
 observed changes of seasonal snow cover, 1283
 observed Northern Hemisphere trends and anomalies, 1285
 projections for amount and seasonal duration, 1123
 projections for changes in, 1287
 regional projections for, 1853
 variables in terrestrial snow cover, 1283
 warming effects on, 16
- Snowfall/snowmelt**
 Australasian changes for, 1810
 indices used to track changes, 1785
- projections for precipitation falling as snow, 2008
 projections in snow-dominated regions, 1119
 snow water equivalent for defining snow season, 2211
- Snow, glacier and ice-sheet indices, 1785**
- Snow season length (SWE100), 2211**
- Snow water equivalent* (SWE)**
 continental-scale trends (1980–2018), 1285
 importance of greenhouse gases in change of, 2005
 in defining snow season length, 2211
 mountainous regions, 1285
 North American projections for, 2008
 regional climate model simulation, 2006
 seasonal changes in, 1283
 trends in mountain areas, 1284
- Social media platforms, 173**
- Societal and environmental impacts**
 heat and cold events, 1780–1783
 in framing climate science information, 172
 interaction of scientific information with values, 151
 of climate change, 1773
- Soil**
 biochar effects on soil carbon, 763
 carbon recovery and prevention of loss, 763
 carbon response to climate change, 725
 methane uptake and lifetime assessment, 835
 nitrogen oxides emissions from, 830
 soil NO_x emissions, 830, 863
- Soil Moisture Active Passive (SMAP) satellite retrievals, 209, 1234**
- Soil Moisture and Ocean Salinity (SMOS), 209, 1234**
- Soil Moisture Ocean Salinity Earth Explorer (SMOS) mission, 1382**
- Soil moisture* (SM)**
 and vapour pressure deficit changes, 1120
 changes in Africa, 1794
 changes in annual mean, 17
 deficit projections for, 1581
 deficits, 1571
 detection and attribution of deficits, 1578
 during Last Glacial Maximum, 450
 evapotranspiration effects on, 1571
 increased evapotranspiration effects on, 1058
 index computation for, 2211
 observational studies on deficits, 1573
 plant water stress and, 1571
 uncertainty in projections for topsoil layer, 1119
- Soil nitrogen oxides (SNO_x) emissions, 830**
- Solar and orbital forcing**
 changes in, 296
 CMIP6 trends (1998–2012), 425
 of North Atlantic Oscillation, 2158
 solar cycle effects on atmospheric circulation, 1373
- Solar radiation**
 changes under cloud-free conditions, 938
 decadal trends for surface, 938
 dimming and brightening (1950s–1980s), 925, 938

- dimming and brightening with aerosol changes, 1791
insolation cycle relation to monsoons, 2195
variation from Earth's orbit, 297
- Solar Radiation and Climate Experiment (SORCE)**, 935
- Solar radiation modification* (SRM)**
abrupt water cycle responses to, 1059, 1151
approaches to, 624
AR5 assessed the climate response to, 624
biogeochemical responses to, 767
carbon cycle effects of, 768
carbon dioxide removal implications for, 678
cirrus cloud thinning for, 628
climate response to, 619, 629
consequences and termination effects, 768
defined, 755
Earth system response to, 104–105
effective radiative forcing by aerosols in, 860
effects on anthropogenic warming, 557
effects on land and ocean sinks, 679
equatorial sulphate injection modelling studies, 627
feasibility assessments for, 770
impact for climate mitigation, 681
large-scale consequences of, 676
marine cloud brightening, 628
stratospheric aerosol injections for, 627, 860
surface-based albedo modification, 629
techniques for, 624
- South America**
annual mean temperature projections, 1997
AR5 precipitation and temperature trends in, 1995
assessment and synthesis of projections, 1997
Atlantic and Pacific basins effect on, 2171
barrier to study of climate change in, 1996
carbon monoxide from biomass burning, 841
changes in climatic impact-drivers, 1812, 1814
climate extremes projections, 1994
climatic impact-driver changes (2°C warming), 140
continued relative sea level rise, 1820
drought duration projections, 1119
drought trends and projected changes by warming levels, 1675
extreme events projections for, 1996
extreme precipitation changes, 1559, 1565
glacier loss projections for, 1818
global runoff projections for, 1119
global warming projections, 1997
greenhouse gas emissions (tropical), 713
heatwave projections for, 1994
hot and cold extremes projections, 1556
influence of Pacific Decadal Variability in, 1994
model performance assessment, 1996
observations, trends, and attribution synthesis, 1995
observed hot extremes in, 1549
Pacific Decadal Variability effects in, 2174
precipitation projections for, 1993, 1994
reference regions for, 1994
regional climate features and drivers for, 1994
regional climate model simulations for, 1996
regional extreme heat conditions, 1437
regional precipitation and drought projections, 140
regional precipitation projections for, 1997
regional surface air temperature and precipitation, 1992
seasonal change projections for, 1997
summary, 1997
temperature extreme trends and projected changes by warming levels, 1665
temperature extreme trends in, 1995
temperature projections for, 613, 1991, 1994, 1997
- South American monsoon* (SAmerM)**
changes in, 1099
climatic features and drivers, 1994
Inter-tropical Convergence Zone migration effects on, 1994
precipitation changes for, 1130
projections for, 1997
regional circulation system characteristics, 2198
regional rate of warming in, 15
- South and South East Asian monsoon* (SAsiaM)**, *See also* **Indian summer monsoon**
characteristics of, 2196
climatological onset of, 2196
regional climate model for monsoon and hydrological processes, 1980
scenario-based precipitation projections, 1127
- South Asia (SAS)**
aerosol effective radiative forcing, 852
aerosol observations for, 310
aerosol optical depth over, 290
air pollution in, 869
assessment and synthesis of projections, 1980
changes with 2°C global warming, 138
climate changes in, 1981
glacier mass balance loss/retreat trends in, 1979
greenhouse gas emissions for, 713
heat stress thresholds in, 1799
key regional climate features, 1978
model performance assessment, 1979
observations, trends and attribution, 1979
particulate matter emission sources in, 821
precipitation projections, 1978, 1980
precipitation trends in, 1978, 1980
previous IPCC findings for, 1978
river flow projections, 1981
short-lived climate forcers distribution, 819
snow cover extent trends in (1960–2010), 1979
snowfall/snowmelt projections for, 1979
sulphur dioxide emissions in, 845
summer monsoon precipitation projections, 1981
surface ozone and particulate matter projections, 882
surface ozone sources in, 869
temperature changes in, 1978
tropospheric NO₂ level growth, 839
warming level projections, 1981
- South Atlantic Convergence Zone (SACZ) formation**, 2199
- South Atlantic Ocean (SAO)**, salinity projections for, 1842
- South Atlantic Subtropical Dipole mode**, El Niño–Southern Oscillation influence on, 2164
- Southern Central America (SCA)**. *See also* **Central America**
climatic features of, 1991
midsummer drought projections for, 1994
precipitation projections for, 1991
projections for drying in, 1993
temperature projections for, 1993
- South East Asia (SEA)**
assessment of observations, trends and attribution, 1981
assessment of temperature and precipitation projections, 1982
biomass burning emissions in, 869
carbon monoxide from biomass burning, 841
changes with 2°C global warming, 138
climate model evaluation, 1983
El Niño–Southern Oscillation climatic effects, 1981
El Niño–Southern Oscillation influence on temperature, 1981
findings from previous IPCC assessments, 1981
greenhouse gas emissions for, 713
Indian Ocean Basin/Indian Ocean Dipole effects in, 1981
mean and extreme temperature projections for, 1981
natural sources of surface ozone in, 869
Pacific Decadal Variability effects on, 2174
precipitation projections for, 1983
regional climate features, 1981
regional climate model precipitation projections, 1983
subsidence projections for, 1983
summary of trends and projections, 1983
surface ozone and particulate matter projections, 882
warming trends in, 1982
- South Eastern Africa (SEAF)**
key climatic features, 1967
rainfall change projections, 1971
shoreline progradation, 135
tropical cyclone projections for, 1795
- South-Eastern South America (SES)**
annual rainfall change in, 1996
attribution example, 1418, 1418–1420
climatic features and drivers, 1995
mean precipitation trend and drivers (1951–2014), 1419
stratospheric ozone depletion attribution, 1420
- Southern Africa**
greenhouse gas emissions for, 713
Indian Ocean warming effects, 1971
rainfall changes in, 1969
rainfall projections for, 1971
temperature changes in, 1968
warming projections for, 1969, 1971
wind projections for, 135
- Southern Annular Mode* (SAM)**

- Antarctic Oscillation, 2159
 austral summertime, 2160
 barotropic structure of and quantification of, 2159
 changes with volcanic activity, 594
 climate projections for, 609
 climate variability and, 2156
 definition of, 2159
 drivers of, 2161
 effects in New Zealand and Southern Australia, 1986
 empirical orthogonal function-based index of, 2161
 forced changes in, 556
 historical and projections for Cape Town rainfall, 1440
 historical station-based reconstructions, 371
 human influence on trend (2000–2019), 427
 indices in the last millennium, 494
 influence in southern extratropics, 579
 influence on South American climate, 1994
 influence on Southern Hemisphere extratropics, 2161
 near-term projections for, 1135
 ozone hole effects on, 588
 proxy-based reconstruction of influence, 2161
 RCP and SSP projections for, 588
 reconstruction over the last millennium, 371
 strengthening trend in (1970–1990), 1105, 1373
 strengthening trend since 1980s, 464
 systematic changes in, 292
 teleconnection links to Asian precipitation, 2161
 trends during instrumental period, 370
- Southern Asia.** See **South Asia**
- Southern Australia (SAU), climatic features of,** 1986
- Southern Hemisphere Mode Waters,** 1231
- Southern Hemisphere (SH)**
 aerosol optical depth over, 290
 blocking regions in, 464
 dichloromethane concentrations in, 843
 extratropical cyclone projections for, 607
 extratropical influence of Southern Annular Mode, 2161
 extratropical jet changes, 427
 Hadley Cell poleward expansion, 426
 human influence on austral summer, 464
 large-scale atmospheric circulation variability, 2159
 methane concentration (past 110 kyr), 301
 mid-latitude jet projections, 556
 model placement of storm tracks, 464
 observed rainfall changes in extratropics, 456
 pattern of warming over, 613
 stationary wave association with ozone depletion, 1101
 storm tracks and precipitation shifts, 1058
 storm track shift and intensification in, 19
 storm track shifts in, 1133
 subtropical mode waters change in, 1235
 westerly wind jet strength changes, 1240
- Southern Ocean (SOO)**
 Antarctic ice-shelf cavity changes, 1214
 anthropogenic CO₂ sink, 729
 anthropogenic forcing of warming, 1229
 atmospheric forcing of, 1240
 circulation influence on the global climate, 1239
 connections between ocean basins, 485
 deep ocean warming in, 1228, 1230
 heat uptake in (1870–1995), 1229
 marine heatwave frequency projections, 1227
 meltwater from Antarctic Ice Shelf in, 1240
 partial pressure of CO₂ trends in, 489
 projections for freshening, 1844
 temperature changes in, 1222
 uncertainty in modelling circulation, 485
 upper overturning cell change (since 1990s), 427
 uptake of anthropogenic CO₂ and heat, 745
 warming projections for, 1224
 zonal increase in wind stress, 1225
- Southern South America (SSA), climatic features and drivers,** 1995
- South Pacific Decadal Oscillation (SPDO), drivers of,** 2172
- South Pacific Ocean (SPO), subtropical gyre changes,** 1241
- South Pole Observatory (SPO), atmospheric CO₂ measurements from,** 689
- South West Asia**
 assessment and synthesis of projections, 1985
 changes with 2°C warming, 138
 findings from previous IPCC assessments, 1983
 model performance assessment, 1985
 observations, trends and attribution, 1984
 permafrost degradation in, 139
 regional climate and sub-regions, 1983
- South-Western North America drought (case study),** 1420–1422
- South-Western South America (SWS),** 1577, 1995
- Spatial patterns of surface warming,** 565, 989
- Special Report on Climate Change and Land (SRCLL)**
 anthropogenic contribution to, 188
 aridification of climate in East Asia, 1976
 changes for water cycle, 1062–1064
 global vegetation photosynthetic activity change, 485
 in assessment cycle, 187
 land temperatures increases, 596
 land use assessment, 1374
 land-use change in China (1871–2007), 1973
 regional and global climate links in, 1378
 short-lived climate forcings on land, 825
 source of greenhouse gases, 866
 wildfire changes, 724
- Special Report on Emissions Scenarios (SRES), scenarios used,** 237
- Special Report on Global Warming of 1.5°C (SR1.5)**
 changes in global monsoons with warming, 615
 emission pathways to limit warming, 189
 framing for climate policy relevance, 172
 global and regional climate links, 1378
 global warming levels above 1850–1900, 1936
 methane and sulphur dioxide emissions and limiting warming, 825
 permafrost importance in remaining carbon budget, 747
 projected years to reach 1.5°C, 188
 range for human-induced warming rate, 443
 reductions in methane emissions for mitigation, 825
 remaining carbon budgets compatible warming goals, 189
 Sixth Assessment Cycle reports, 153
 to achieve Paris Agreement goals, 864
 warming attributed to human influence, 442
- Special Report on Managing the Risks of Extreme Events and Disasters to Advance Climate Change Adaptation (SREX)**
 anthropogenic influences on temperatures, 1552
 assessment of extreme changes and adaptation for, 1521
 confidence for changes on global scale, 1568
 confidence in long-term trends in tropical cyclones, 1583
 extreme temperatures, 1546
 first definition of compound events, 1598
 heavy precipitation assessment in, 1557
 heavy precipitation events over land, 1557
 low-likelihood, high-impact changes in extremes, 1534
 projections of increased drought severity in some regions, 1579
 subcontinental regions for projections of change, 1936
 trends in number of warm and cold days, 1548
- Special Report on Oceans and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate (SROCC)**
 Antarctic Bottom Water volume changes, 1235
 Antarctic sea ice coverage, 1251–1253
 anthropogenic effects on Antarctic Ice Sheet, 472
 anthropogenic forcing in mean sea level rise, 481
 Arctic sea ice thinning estimates, 1251
 Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation changes, 1237, 1238
 black carbon deposition on snow melt, 825
 carbonate chemistry changes seawater, 716
 change in ocean acidification, 681
 changes and impacts of, 1786
 changes for water cycle changes, 1062–1064
 climate change in mountains, 1849
 climatic impact-driver changes for Arctic coastal settlement, 1849
 compound events and multiple hazards, 1314
 deep ocean layer warming, 1228
 driver of short-term change for Greenland Ice Sheet, 1256
 Earth system components susceptible to tipping/ abrupt change, 634
 extent, frequency and duration of marine heatwaves, 1227
 global acidification in response to CO₂ uptake, 716
 global and regional climate links in, 1378
 global ocean pH emergence, 1855
 local storm surge processes in extreme sea level trends, 1310
 mean sea level trends and projections, 2013

- modelling of Greenland Ice Sheet, 1258–1259
 observations on air–sea fluxes, 1224
 ocean density stratification change rate, 1225
 ocean deoxygenation, 714
 ocean deoxygenation projections, 677
 ocean heat content reconstructions, 1288
 ocean oxygen minimum zone expansion, 488
 ocean warming pattern, 1231
 primary driver of glacier recession, 472
 projections for effects of warming, 188
 projections for loss of permafrost carbon, 728
 projections for precipitation changes, 1973
 regional dissolved oxygen loss in upper ocean, 717
 sea surface temperature trends in recent decades, 1223
 snow cover and glacier extent changes, 1998
 snow cover and glacier retreat in Australasia (1983–2008), 1987
 stratification change in ocean, 478
 terrestrial carbon cycle changes, 428
 thinning of West Antarctic Ice Sheet outlet glaciers, 1264
 time course of warming of deep ocean, 1233
 treatment of situations with deep uncertainty, 202
 trends and projections for oceans, 2009
 under-observed methane fluxes, 726
 upper ocean stratification trend in 21st century, 1226
- Special Sensor Microwave/Imagers (SSM/I)**, 451, 1597
- Specific humidity* (WV)**
 change in levels (1973–2019), 330
 feedback, 969
 near surface changes over land and oceans, 291
 observed changes in, 330
- Spectral solar irradiance (SSI)**, 297
- Stability iris effect**, 972
- Standardized Precipitation Evapotranspiration Index (SPEI)**, 1572, 1851
- Standardized Precipitation Index (SPI)**, 1572, 2211
- Standard optimal fingerprinting methods**, 1415
- STAR dataset**, 327
- Stationary waves**
 amplitude changes, 1100
 defined, 1100
 possible influence on water cycle, 1132
 seasonal and shorter-term anomalies with, 1100
- Station-based North Atlantic Oscillation index**, 2158
- Statistical downscaling, using bias adjustment for**, 1411
- Steric sea level change**, 1220, 1244–1247, 1246.
See also **Thermosteric* change (in ocean)**
- Stochastic physics approach for internal variability**, 562
- Storm surges***, 1310, 2211
- Storm tracks* and blocking**
 atmospheric blocking with climate change, 607
 biases in model simulation of storm tracks, 464
 by Siberian High, 1976
 definition, 1101
 definition of, 463
 extratropical jets and cyclone tracks, 338
 extratropical storm track density changes, 607
 global climate change projections, 604, 606, 607
 hemispheric biases in, 464
 human-caused extratropical jets, storm tracks and blocking, 463–464
 instantaneous Northern Hemisphere frequency (1979–2000), 465
 model performance in simulations, 1396
 model simulations and projections for, 1132
 model simulations of atmospheric blocking, 607
 observed trends in, 1101
 poleward shift effects on wind speeds, 1519
 projections for dynamical intensity, 606
 projections for wintertime frequencies, 608
 shift in anticyclone blocking in North Atlantic, 1101
 simulation of cyclones and blocking, 463
 simulation of storm tracks and blocking, 1977
 with North Atlantic Oscillation/North Annular Mode, 2158
- Storyline approach***
 21st-century sea level rise, 1308
 changes in temperature in high-warming, 636
 constructing and communicating climate information, 1433
 defined, 40
 explaining and exploring, 199
 for communication of relevance, 1957
 for consideration of risk, 151
 high-warming, 555
 low-likelihood, high-warming, 635
 precipitation changes with high warming, 638
- Stratosphere***
 aerosol-induced heating and surface climate change, 627
 aerosol injection for solar modification, 860
 assessment of methane lifetime, 835
 effects of sudden warmings in, 2156
 factors determining temperature trends, 599
 global mean temperature through depth of, 425
 halogen loading of, 843
 lifetime of ozone in, 838
 lower warming and upper cooling of, 327
 lower warming over Antarctic pole, 599
 model simulations of temperatures in, 445–446
 projections for end of 21st century, 556
 sudden warming effects on teleconnections, 2179
 temperature changes in, 291
 temperature changes in lower and upper, 445
 temperature response to greenhouse gases and ozone depletion, 445
 tropopause height relation to temperature in, 328
 water vapour and ozone contribution to forcing, 926
- Stratosphere–troposphere coupling**, 2164
- Stratosphere–troposphere exchange* (STE)**
 air pollutant effects on, 861
 effects on surface ozone, 863
 NH₃ transport in, 842
 tropospheric ozone budget control by, 837
- Stratospheric aerosol injection (SAI)**
 aerosol particles used for, 627
 effects on carbon cycle, 768
 possible effects of, 861
 solar radiation modification by, 624
 uncertainty in stratospheric response to, 627
- Stratospheric aerosol optical depth (SAOD)**
 adjustments from model simulations, 958
 reconstructions of, 298
- Stratospheric ozone**
 annual mean total column ozone from 1964–2019, 306
 depletion effects on Hadley circulation (1981–2000), 459, 1373
 effects of recovery in, 556
 human-induced depletion of, 425
 Southern Annular Mode trends with depletion, 579
- Stratospheric-temperature-adjusted radiative forcing (SARF)**
 2×CO₂ adjustments, 945
 comparison to effective radiative forcing for measurement of driving, 941
 definition used in AR6 versus AR5, 941
 estimation of climate response to forcing, 932
 for fixed-sea surface temperatures experiments, 943
 from methane-induced stratospheric water vapour changes, 947
 halogenated species revision for AR6, 946
 re-evaluation of radiative efficiencies, 1012
 revision for CO₂ emissions, 944
 SSP and RCP comparison of, 231
 updates for methane, 945
- Stratospheric water vapour (SWV)**. *See also* **water vapour**
 direct anthropogenic effects on, 947
 seasonal and interannual variability in data, 305
- Streamflow***
 anthropogenic influence on middle- and high-latitude regions, 456
 attribution to anthropogenic forcing, 1086
 detection and attribution analysis for terrestrial water cycle, 456
 in droughts, 1572
 regional anthropogenic influence alterations, 456
- Structured Expert Dialogue (SED)**, 162
- Subantarctic mode water (SAMW), formation of**, 1235
- Subarctic basin (Greenland/Norwegian/Barents Sea)**, 2156
- Subsidiary Body for Implementation (SBI)**, 162
- Subsidiary Body for Scientific and Technological Advice (SBSTA)**, 162
- Subtropical marine low-cloud feedback**, 973
- Subtropical mode waters (STMW), circulation time scales in**, 1235
- Sudden stratospheric warming* (SSW)**, 466, 2156, 2158
- Sulphate (SO₄²⁻) aerosols**
 climate forcing effects of, 845
 dimethyl sulphide in formation of, 858

- from aviation, 867
 - in near-term warming, 820
 - interaction with aviation cirrus, 867
 - lightning NO_x emissions effects on, 859
 - pH effects on radiative forcing, 845
 - precursor sulphur gases for, 845
 - production pathways for, 845
 - removal from the atmosphere, 845
 - shipping contribution to, 872
 - tropospheric burden of (1850–2005), 846
 - Sulphur, decadal trends in atmospheric loading,** 846
 - Sulphur dioxide (SO₂)**
 - anthropogenic emissions of, 844
 - conversion to secondary sulphate aerosols, 845
 - effective radiative forcing by, 854
 - effective radiative forcing effects (1750–2019), 819
 - geographic changes in tropospheric columns, 819
 - global emission inventories for, 827
 - in stratosphere aerosol layer, 845
 - precursor of direct forcers, 823
 - radiative forcing associated with, 958
 - regional variation in atmospheric abundance, 843
 - sulphuric acid formation in atmosphere, 846
 - summary of changes in atmospheric abundance, 843
 - trends in abundances of, 842
 - Sulphur hexafluoride* (SF₆)**
 - historical abundances and effective radiative forcing, 2141
 - increases in, 305
 - radiative importance, 304
 - Sulphuric acid (H₂SO₄) formation in atmosphere,** 846
 - Surface air temperature* (SAT).** *See also* **global mean surface temperature* (GMST)** and **global surface air temperature* (GSAT)**
 - annual mean near-surface (1995–2014), 434
 - anomalies in CMIP6 models and observations, 441
 - CMIP projections by scenarios, 571–572
 - coupling of relative humidity over land and temperature, 596
 - land temperature changes, 82
 - net negative CO₂ emissions effect on, 30
 - observed and simulated change in, 17
 - response to aerosol changes, 856
 - standard deviation of averaged zonal-mean, 436
 - Surface albedo**
 - enhancement of, 624
 - estimates of feedback, 970
 - factors determining, 970
 - Surface-albedo feedback,** 970, 971
 - Surface humidity**
 - atmospheric climate indicator, 312
 - CMIP projections for, 601
 - monitoring, 330
 - trends in, 331
 - Surface mass balance* (SMB)**
 - Greenland Ice Sheet loss, 1254
 - loss rate for Greenland Ice Sheet, 2020
 - relevance to polar and high mountain ecosystems, 1785
 - sea level contribution of Antarctic Ice Sheet loss, 1267
 - simulations of Antarctic changes, 1266
 - Surface Ocean CO₂ atlas (SOCAT),** 691
 - Surface ocean pH,** 577
 - Surface ozone**
 - future air quality and, 820
 - natural sources in South Asia, 869
 - nitrogen oxides effects on, 863
 - trends in, 308
 - Surface solar radiation,** 938, 939
 - Surface water, deficits in droughts,** 1572
 - Surprises* (risk class),** 203
 - Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)**
 - environmental problems and development, 167
 - feasibility of CH₄ and black carbon reductions, 825
 - opportunities for, 874–875
 - short-lived climate forcer reduction with implementation, 822
 - short-lived climate forcers mitigation, 864
 - Sustainable socio-economic development, climate change and,** 168
 - Swash*, in extreme coastal water level,** 1221
 - SYNOP/CLIMAT networks,** 1385
 - Synoptic-scale monsoon systems,** 1981
- T**
- Tambora eruption (1815),** 593
 - Task Force on National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (TFI),** 892
 - Teleconnections***
 - Arctic warming and mid-latitude circulation, 1101
 - association with Pacific Decadal Variability, 2174
 - atmospheric convection changes and, 2164
 - Australasia with remote drivers, 1986
 - circum-global pattern of, 2171
 - control simulations for assessment, 1393
 - effects over South Asia, 1978
 - El Niño–Southern Oscillation, 2164
 - El Niño–Southern Oscillation and Central America and Caribbean, 1991
 - El Niño–Southern Oscillation eastern or central Pacific location, 2162
 - Indian Ocean Basin and El Niño–Southern Oscillation regional influence, 2167
 - in tropical Atlantic and Pacific variability, 2171
 - Madden–Julian Oscillation with tropics, 1104
 - model evaluation of El Niño–Southern Oscillation teleconnection, 498
 - of Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability, 2176
 - of Pacific Decadal Variability, 2172
 - principal tropical modes of interannual climate variability, 427
 - regional influence of, 2161
 - regional influence of Atlantic variability, 2171
 - regional influence of Madden–Julian Oscillation, 2179
 - regional influence of North Atlantic Oscillation/ North Annular Mode, 2158
 - remote effects of modes of variability, 2155
 - Southern Annular Mode links to Asian precipitation, 2161
 - teleconnection association with modes of variability, 1962
 - tropical Atlantic–El Niño–Southern Oscillation, 611
- Temperature change**
- 1.5°C warming effects, 613
 - annual mean surface temperature, 17
 - assessment of trends, 327
 - atmosphere and surface in deep past, 314
 - attribution of to human influence, 431
 - change in variability of, 597
 - contribution of forcing agents (2019 relative to 1750), 961
 - dataset developments for, 327
 - Earth's surface temperature, history and key findings, 316
 - effects of emissions, 866
 - effects on water vapour content, 1526
 - emergence of change over historical period, 51
 - for post-glacial period, 315
 - free atmosphere during instrumental period, 327
 - global scale hot and cold extremes since 1950, 1517
 - global warming implications for, 613
 - growing and cooling degree day projections, 1851
 - index for climatic impact-drivers, 2209
 - key characteristics in change pattern, 595
 - land–ocean warming contrast, 596
 - land surface temperature projections, 1851
 - long-term change of annual and zonal mean atmospheric, 599
 - magnitude of response to CO₂ removal, 761
 - model skill for initialized predictions of near-surface temperature, 564
 - observed and simulated temperature trends in tropical atmosphere, 444
 - observed emergence of, 195
 - paleoclimate proxy reconstructions for model evaluation, 431
 - percentage change in interannual variability, 598
 - projections for change (1990–2030), 186
 - projections for days in exceedance of 35°C, 134
 - quantification of net zero greenhouse gas emissions, 928
 - reconstructions for Early Eocene Climatic Optimum, 314
 - regional projections for increases, 15
 - response to aerosol radiative forcing, 819
 - response to short-lived climate forcers, 103, 821
 - scenario-based projections and near-term information, 555–556
 - seawater CO₂ storage effects of, 744
 - teleconnection effects on, 2164
 - time period of signal emergence, 133
 - time series observed anomalies, 1523

- trends in the upper air, 328
- upper-tropospheric equator-to-pole meridional gradient, 606
- variance and skewness changes in, 597
- Temperature extremes**
 - attribution of human influence on, 457, 1553
 - attribution of short duration temperature extremes, 1553
 - comparison of global observed and simulated changes, 458
 - concurrent precipitation seasonality (2018), 1603
 - constraints for projections, 1554
 - effects of modifying weather patterns, 1526
 - exceeding threshold for hot and cold events, 1555
 - globally averaged annual daily maximum and minimum, 1548
 - global projections for, 1851
 - global projections for heat extremes, 1556
 - linear scaling with global warming, 1554
 - maximum/minimum projections for changes with warming levels, 1554
 - mechanisms and drivers, 1546–1549
 - multi-model bias (1979–2014), 1551
 - observed trends for warm and cold days, 1548–1551
 - percentage land area affected by, 1601
 - probability of occurrence, 1553
 - projected change over land, 18
 - projected intensity changes with warming levels, 1555
 - projections for warming levels, 1530
 - projections in continental regions, 1555
 - regional changes in daily maximum temperatures for land areas, 1524
 - regional climate, 1605
 - similarity of observed and simulated, 1550
 - studies since AR5 on, 1552
 - thermodynamic responses and feedbacks with, 1526
- Temperature patterns**
 - dependence of feedbacks on, 989
 - relationship between feedbacks and, 981
- Terrestrial carbon cycle**, 485–487, 741, 768
- Terrestrial cryosphere**. *See also* **Cryosphere***
 - indicators of changes in, 291
- Terrestrial snow cover**. *See* **Snow cover extent* (SCE)**
- Terrestrial vegetation**. *See* **Vegetation**
- Thermal expansion***, 1220
- Thermal radiation, changes since 1970s**, 939
- Thermodynamic response to warming**
 - enhanced moisture flux with warming, 601
 - global monsoon precipitation enhancement, 603
- Thermosteric* change (in ocean)**. *See also* **Steric sea level change***
 - anthropogenic forcing of, 481
 - contribution to steric sea level change, 1220
 - global mean sea level changes with, 1298
 - in upper 700 m (1970–2005), 1290
 - ranges of sea level change from, 1245
- Thermosteric* sea level rise**
 - global mean change, 1244–1245
 - human influence driving of, 427
 - projections for, 1232
- Third Assessment Report (TAR), equilibrium climate sensitivity and transient climate response derivation in**, 1007
- Threshold avoidance budgets (TAB)**, 749
- Threshold exceedance budgets (TEB)**, 749
- Thresholds for climatic impact-drivers**. *See also* **Tippling points*/elements***
 - criteria for emergence of climate change signal, 1853
 - defined, 1773
 - for heat indices, 1851
 - probability of exceeding hot extreme, 1555
- Tibetan Plateau (TIB)**
 - frequency and intensity of snowfall in, 139
 - glacier retreat trends in, 1979
 - precipitation projections, 1981
 - snow and snow water equivalent projections, 1980
 - snow depth and cover reanalyses, 1980
 - solar radiation change in, 938
 - surface temperature projections, 1981
 - topographical mechanical effect on moisture, 1978
 - warming projections for, 1974
- Tide gauge network**, 134
- Tides, surges and waves, amplitude changes in 21st century**, 1312
- Time scale separation methods (for attribution)**, 1415
- Tippling points/elements***. *See also* **Abrupt climate change***
 - abrupt change with, 202, 739
 - assessment of biogeochemical, 740
 - bifurcation tipping, 202
 - changes in forcing with, 202
 - climate effects of, 202
 - components susceptible to tipping points/abrupt change, 634
 - defined, 739
 - for vulnerability, exposure for risk or opportunity, 1773
 - illustration of types, 203
 - irreversibility and abrupt changes with, 106
 - loss of Arctic summer sea ice, 1215
 - narrow regions of parameter space, 202
 - noise-induced, 202
 - paleoclimate evidence for, 106
 - seasonal change role in, 634
 - thresholds for climatic impact-drivers, 1777
 - West and East Antarctic ice sheets as tipping elements, 1272
- Titanium dioxide (TiO₂) for stratospheric injection**, 627
- Top-down (inverse) observational constraints**, 954
- Top-down observational inversion methods (TD)**, 835
- Top-of-the-atmosphere (TOA) energy budget**
 - adjustments to carbon dioxide forcing in, 945
 - anomalies in fluxes, 936
 - calculation of flux changes, 942
 - changes following a perturbation, 91
 - changes in, 935
 - cloud effects on, 971
 - effective radiative forcing driving of, 941
 - estimates of equilibrium climate sensitivity based on variability, 998
 - imbalance with anthropogenic forcing, 933
 - instantaneous radiative forcing from aerosol–cloud interactions, 948
 - mechanism of anthropogenic effects on climate, 925
 - monitoring methods for, 929
 - net energy flux of Earth system, 931
 - radiative adjustments for climate drivers, 943
 - radiative flux evaluation, 968
 - reconstruction of variations, 937
 - response to spatial pattern of warming, 989
- Tornadoes**
 - association with extratropical cyclones, 1594
 - convective systems with, 1594–1600
 - spatial and temporal scales of, 1522
- Total aerosol effective radiative forcing, assessment of**, 954
- Total alkalinity* (of ocean)**, 742
- Total column ozone (TCO), in stratosphere**, 838
- Total column water vapour (TCWV)**
 - changes since 1970s, 330
 - effects of increase in, 85
 - indicator of water cycle changes, 312
 - timeseries of annual anomalies, 331
- Total ozone column (TCO)**
 - change from (1850 to 1960), 838
 - CMIP estimates of, 838
- Total solar irradiance* (TSI)**
 - change (1986–2008), 297
 - changes since 1900, 297
 - fluctuations in, 296
 - natural external forcing from, 957
- Trade winds**, 2158
- Transient climate response* (TCR)**
 - assessment based on instrumental record, 999
 - assessment of, 1298
 - best estimate of, 927
 - combined assessment of equilibrium climate sensitivity, 94, 1005
 - defined, 933
 - estimate based on emergent constraints, 1003–1004
 - estimate based on process understanding, 993
 - estimates based on global energy budget, 995–1004
 - estimates of, 183, 992
 - for estimation of response to greenhouse gases, 49
 - in global climate models and role in assessment, 1007
 - measure of response to forcing, 925
 - reduction of uncertainty range for, 41
 - response to cumulative CO₂ emissions, 93
 - response to different lines of evidence, 1006
 - summary of assessment, 1007
 - use to inform mitigation policies, 931

Transient climate response to cumulative CO₂ emissions* (TCRE)
 comparison of studies on, 749
 defined, 933
 effects on global surface air temperature, 184, 678
 estimate of, 747
 in assessment of remaining carbon budget(s), 742, 751
 metrics for, 931
 pathway independence of, 743
 physical processes and theoretical frameworks, 742
 response to cumulative CO₂ emissions, 748
 reversibility and Earth system feedbacks, 747
 sensitivity to cumulative CO₂ emissions, 746
 sensitivity to rate of CO₂ emissions, 746

Transient simulations and time-slice experiments, 1392

Trans-Pacific coherent variability, atmospheric and oceanic conditions, 2155

Transportation
 aerosols from ship exhaust emissions, 952
 air transportation effects on ozone layer, 180
 attribution of temperature and pollution changes, 866
 energy infrastructure concerns with heavy snow and ice, 1785
 forcing from land-based transportation, 868
 international shipping emissions regulation, 872
 land transportation impact on climate, 868
 shipping effects on climate, 867
 short-lived climate forcer co-emission with CO₂, 825

Tree ring* proxy data
 introduction to, 178, 211
 for aridity and drought, 1086, 1578
 for extremes, 1538
 for Southern Annular Mode, 2161
 of Pacific Decadal Variability, 2174

Triassic period, atmospheric CO₂ proxy estimates, 299

Trichloroethane (CH₃CCl₃) abundance and forcing, 2143

Tripole index (TPI), 2172

Tropical Atlantic–El Niño–Southern Oscillation teleconnection, 611

Tropical Atlantic Variability* (TAV)
 modes of, 589
 projections for changes in, 611
 teleconnections with climate variability, 2171

Tropical circulation, weakening of, 1124

Tropical cyclones* (TCs)
 African regional changes, 1795
 anthropogenic forcing effects on, 1100
 Asian changes, 1801
 Australasian changes, 1810
 boreal summer intra-seasonal oscillation effects on, 2177
 Central and South American changes, 1817
 change in global proportion of Category 3–5, 132
 changes and effects on water cycle, 1131

detection and attribution, event attribution, 1588–1590
 global changes in Category 4–5 storms, 1839
 hazards associated with, 1784
 increased warming effects on, 16
 intensity and frequency in warmer climate, 1313
 intensity and latitude shifts in, 9
 intensity and precipitation projections, 2009
 landfall on eastern Australia, 1987
 mechanisms and drivers of, 1585
 model evaluation, 1587–1590
 North American changes, 1832
 observed trends in, 1585
 Pacific Decadal Variability effects on formation, 2174
 past and projections for change summary, 1586
 projections for, 1590–1592
 projections for global change in, 1852
 rain rates with warming, 1519
 sea-salt aerosol interaction effects on, 478
 Small Islands changes, 1839
 storm-surge driven extreme sea level events, 1310
 wind speed changes with warming, 1519

Tropical forests
 biodiversity in, 1850
 changes with 2°C warming, 143
 climatic impact-driver changes of importance, 1850
 potential for dieback due to drought, 634
 projections for carbon accumulation in, 740

Tropical high-cloud amount feedback, 972

Tropical Pacific Decadal Variability (TPDV), 2172

Tropical Pacific Ocean
 regional pH changes in, 716
 sea surface temperature gradients in, 987
 surface temperature biases in CMIP5 and CMIP6, 2010

Tropical regions
 Pacific temperature gradients in past high-CO₂ climates, 988
 precipitation projections, 615
 rain forest dieback in climate change, 740
 regional precipitation anomalies, 454
 sea surface temperature evaluation, 476
 signal emergence for tropical regions, 1854
 tropical rain belt changes, 1093, 1124

Tropopause*, rise in height (1981–2015), 328

Troposphere*
 abundance of NO₂, 708
 adjustment for effective radiative forcing, 925
 aerosol effects on ecosystem productivity, 857
 atmospheric ozone in, 836
 chlorine trends, 843
 concentrations of hydrofluorocarbons in, 843
 effects of fluctuations of midlatitude westerly jet stream, 2156
 evolution of ozone burden (1850–2100), 837
 extratropical jets in, 463
 formation of sulphate particles in, 845
 global hydroxyl trend in (1980–2014), 851
 global ozone budget for, 837
 greenhouse gas contribution to warming, 5

greenhouse gas forced warming, 444, 445
 halogen loss, 835
 human-induced warming (since 1979), 425
 hydroxyl (OH) radical trends in, 819
 hydroxyl radical change in (1850–2000), 851
 lightning NO_x release in, 830
 lower warming trend, 327
 mean NO₂ and time evolution of, 839
 model estimation of nitrate burden, 846
 moistening in the upper troposphere, 451
 moistening in upper, 426
 Northern Hemisphere mid-latitudes aerosol concentrations, 290
 NO_x abundance (1850–2015), 839
 observed change in free atmospheric temperatures, 329
 OH abundance and short-lived climate forcer emissions, 849
 ozone changes in, 858
 process-level studies to chemistry–climate models, 833
 projections for long-term temperature changes, 599
 projections for pattern for end of 21st century, 598
 propagation of geopotential height anomalies, 2156
 sulphate burden trends (1850–2005), 846
 temperature changes in, 291
 temperature response to sea surface temperature, 990
 upper warming in tropics, 556
 warming biases in models, 443
 warming projection scenarios, 599
 warming since the mid-20th century, 328
 water vapour and temperature lapse rate in feedback analysis, 969
 water vapour changes in, 451

Tropospheric ozone*
 control of budget for, 837
 emissions from human activity, 180
 lightning NO_x emission effects, 859
 present-day estimates of burden, 838
 trends in, 308

Twomey effect, 860

Type I and Type II errors, 172

Typhoon Haiyan, 1589

Typological Regions, 208

U

Uncertainty*

and calibrated uncertainty language in AR6, 169
 AR5 characterisation of, 566, 568
 assessment of aviation climate effects, 867
 cascade of uncertainties in CMIP6 projections, 198
 clear communication and consistent treatment for, 170
 climate model investigation of, 222
 deep uncertainty in communication of risk, 202
 display in maps, 1945–1950

- equilibrium climate sensitivity and transient climate response values, 927
- estimates of feedback parameters, 859
- estimation with models, 151
- evaluation and assessment of findings, 170
- future sea level and cryosphere change, 1314
- in assessment of observational evidence, 293
- in climate scenario projections, 197
- in CO₂ estimates from proxy records, 299
- in estimation of emergence of climatic impact-drivers, 1853
- in historical effective radiative forcing timeseries, 855
- in projections for warming to 2100, 1011
- in regional climate projections, 1407
- internal variability as source of, 567
- model-based future regional climate information, 1374
- multi-model ensembles for estimation of, 1408
- natural and internal climate variations in, 197
- of model response, 197
- process for assessing, 169
- propagation and potential accumulation of, 1408
- quantification of, 170, 197
- quantifying sources of, 566–567
- radiative forcing uncertainty, 196
- range of the net climate feedback, 977
- regional climate assessment, 1372
- regional climate information, 1374
- sources for projections, 559
- sources in model projections, 566
- statistical inference framework to account for, 430
- variability and radiative forcing interaction, 197
- Unexpected biological epidemics**, 203
- United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change* (UNFCCC)**, 150, 161, 688, 1018, 1773
- Univariate detection method, regional-scale attribution**, 1415
- Unknown unknowns**, 203
- Upper troposphere and lower stratosphere (UTLS)**, 842
- Urbanization*/urban climate**
- anthropogenic eutrophication by, 721
 - climate projections for, 1456
 - climatic impact-driver changes (with 2°C warming), 144
 - climatic impact-drivers effects on coastal areas, 1849
 - coastal flood and erosion impacts on, 1786
 - coastal hazard risks for, 1848
 - effects on short-lived climate forcers, 878
 - effects on solar radiation trends, 938
 - heavy snowfall and ice storm impacts, 1785
 - in coastal areas, 1849
 - observed trends in, 1455
 - processes and trends, 1454–1456
 - simulation trends of radiation and energy exchanges, 1368
 - urban heat island in coastal cities, 1848
 - urban modules in climate modules, 1454
 - urban warming compared global greenhouse-induced warming, 1455
 - warming or cooling in urban areas, 1463
 - warming trend in South Korea and Tokyo, 1973
- UVic ESCM model**, 761
- V**
- VALUE initiative, statistical downscaling assessment**, 1393
- Vapour pressure deficit**, 1120
- Variable resolution global models**, 1390
- Vegetation**
- biome composition effects of climate change, 724
 - climate-driven carbon loss from soil, 725
 - CO₂ effect of land carbon uptake, 723
 - compounds emitted from, 831
 - effects of short-lived climate forcers on, 820
 - in biogeophysical feedbacks, 976
 - net land CO₂ sink observations (1980–2019), 695
 - ozone-vegetation interaction effects, 857
 - photosynthesis control of land CO₂ sink, 694
 - reactive nitrogen, ozone and aerosol effects on, 857
 - vegetated coastal ecosystems in CO₂ removal, 764
- Vertical land motion* (VLM)**
- defined, 1221
 - glacial isostatic adjustment and other drivers of, 1300
 - sources for, 1300
- Very short-lived halogenated species* (VSLs)**, 843
- Viscoelastic solid Earth deformation.**
See **Gravitational, rotational and deformational* (GRD) effects**
- Voeikov Main Geophysical Observatory (MGO) regional climate model**, 1978
- Volatile organic compounds* (VOCs).** See **Biogenic volatile organic compounds* (BVOCs)**
- Volcanic forcing/eruptions**
- 21st century projections for, 556
 - alteration of near-term projections by, 592
 - anthropogenic warming offset by, 425
 - as surprises/events, 203
 - Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability index and, 427
 - atmospheric effects of, 1373
 - changes in forcing, 298
 - climate effects of, 593–595
 - climate response to, 591–592
 - effects on ocean heat content, 1231
 - effects on water cycle, 1144
 - equilibrium climate sensitivity estimates from, 999
 - implications for 21st century projections, 594
 - in climate models, 444
 - in pre-industrial air temperature driving, 592
 - in projections for water cycle changes, 1141
 - model reproduction of response to, 433
 - North Atlantic Oscillation forcing by, 2158
 - Northern Hemisphere cooling, 161
 - oceanic buffering of atmospheric response, 1232
 - past climate response to, 593
 - potential impact on temperature change, 594
 - radiative forcing for stratospheric aerosols, 958
 - radiative forcing from, 958
 - simulation of effects of, 851
 - stratospheric aerosol injection analogue, 627
 - stratospheric sulphate loading, 845
 - upper stratospheric temperature change, 445
- Volcanic gas-phase sulphur emissions, direct observation of**, 298
- Vortex splits**, 466
- Vulnerability* in risk assessment**, 201
- W**
- Walker circulation* (WC)**
- AR5 trends in strength of, 335
 - changes in strength of, 459
 - connection of Pacific and Indian oceans, 1241
 - easterly equatorial Pacific winds strengthening, 1225
 - El Niño–Southern Oscillation effects on, 2164, 2167
 - Last Glacial Maximum trends, 336
 - ocean warming and trends in, 1222
 - Pacific Decadal Variation and, 2174
 - projections for, 1094, 1125
 - trends since 1980, 337
- Warming hole (North Atlantic)**, 1229
- Waste management, methane production by**, 821
- Water cycle and climate change**, 1060–1210
- anthropogenic aerosols in, 1076–1077
 - changes in seasonality, 1113–1115
 - Executive Summary, 1057–1060
 - Frequently Asked Questions, 1153–1157
 - global and regional constraints on, 1065–1079
 - importance for societies and ecosystems, 1060–1063
 - limits for projections, 1135–1147
 - observed changes, 1079–1108
 - potential for abrupt change, 1148–1151
 - projected water cycle and climate change, 1106–1138
 - visual guide to, 1064
- Water Efficiency Improvement in Drought-Affected Provinces (WEIDAP) project**, 1869
- Water (hydrological) cycle*.** See also **Global hydrological cycle**
- abrupt changes with solar radiation modification, 1151
 - abrupt change with rapid implementation or termination of solar modification, 1059
 - annual mean water cycle projections, 1107
 - anthropogenic aerosols in changes of, 1076–1078
 - AR6 key findings of special reports, 1063
 - aridity and drought, 1086–1088
 - assessment of deficits in droughts, 1572
 - attribution of changes in, 1079–1080

attribution studies for, 1578
 carbon cycle interaction under drought conditions, 697–699
 carbon dioxide removal effects on, 100
 causes of observed changes, 1057
 change from AR5 and special reports, 1062–1064
 changes across warming levels, 1112
 changes for in seasonality of, 1113
 changes in Madden–Julian Oscillation implications for, 2179
 changes in polar regions, 142, 1847
 changes since 1980, 85
 changes with high-warming storylines, 637
 chapter structure and content, 2176
 constraints on regional, 1067
 depiction of present day, 1061
 detectable effects since AR5, 42
 direct anthropogenic influence on regional, 1075
 effects of continued warming, 19
 expectations for future, 1065
 freshwater reservoirs, 1089–1092, 1122
 future change projections, 1058
 global changes in, 158, 291
 groundwater, 1091
 high-warming storyline manifestations, 637
 human-caused changes in, 85
 importance for human societies and ecosystems, 1060
 Indian Ocean Basin and Indian Ocean Dipole, 2168
 intensity and P–E over land and oceans projection, 1106
 land surface responses and feedbacks effects in, 1146
 large-scale changes in, 1057
 large-scale responses in atmospheric circulation patterns, 1069
 limits for projections, 1135
 local processes related to ice and snow, 1071
 local/regional effects of land-use change and irrigation, 1057
 local-scale physical processes affecting, 1071
 modulation by relative humidity change, 600
 nonlinear at the regional scale, 1148
 observational capacity expansion, 209
 observed changes in, 1079
 overview of climate system and, 1060
 ozone–vegetation interaction effects, 857
 Pacific Decadal Variability implications for, 2174
 physical basis for change in, 1057
 potential for abrupt human-caused changes in, 1059
 precipitation minus evaporation, 333
 precipitation minus evaporation over land and oceans, 1079
 projected changes, 1106
 projected water cycle changes, 87
 projections for deficits, 1582
 projections for trends in near-term, 1144
 reconstructions and model-data comparisons, 46
 region-specific changes with 2°C warming, 135

responses to a collapse of Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation, 1148
 river and pluvial flood event projections, 1518
 runoff, streamflow and flooding, 1086
 seasonal snow cover, 1090
 solar modification effects on, 1059
 streamflow and surface water deficits, 1572
 streamflow observations for detection and attribution, 456
 streamflow record evidence for deficits, 1574
 tropical forest effects of, 1851
 variability and extremes in, 1058
 wetlands and lakes, 1090

Water management

effects on land surface hydrology, 1143
 heavy precipitation and flood impacts on, 1783
 snow, glacier and ice-sheet indices use in, 1785
 snowpack changes and storage, 1221
 use of drought indices in, 1783

Water masses*

entry into glacial fjords, 1257
 formation in marginal sea areas, 1244
 heat storage in Southern and North Atlantic, 1214, 1225
 ice shelf penetration by, 1268
 ocean heat uptake circulation by, 1235
 redistribution of, 1246
 salinity changes and rate of formation, 1234
 salinity changes in, 1235
 subduction in Southern Hemisphere Mode Waters, 1231
 variability on Antarctic continental shelf, 1240
 warming in subduction regions, 1232

Water-use efficiency (WUE), 697, 722

Water vapour

and temperature lapse-rate feedbacks, 969
 attribution of tropospheric changes in, 451
 CMIP6 projections for, 1107
 contribution to global warming, 95
 increased atmospheric content of, 1526
 stratospheric increase with methane, 946
 transport of, 1080
 trends (1998–2019), 450

Wave-mean flow interaction, 2156

Waves

contribution to extreme sea level, 1310
 response to surface conditions, 1313
 wind-generated, 1221

Weather and climate extreme events in a

changing climate

attribution of extremes, 1525, 1532, 1540
 changes in low-likelihood, high-impact extremes, 1534–1536
 compound events, 1598–1604
 concurrent meteorological conditions (July 2018), 1603
 confidence for changes at 2°C, 1529
 data and methods, 1536–1543
 data sources for studies of, 1537
 definition of extremes, 1536
 detection and attribution, 1552–1553
 droughts, 1518, 1570–1587
 extratropical storms, 1592–1594

extreme El Niño in 2015–2016, 1601–1602
 extreme precipitation changes, 1531
 extreme storms, 1583–1599
 extreme winds, 1597
 extremes in paleoclimate and instrumental records, 1538–1540
 floods, 1567–1571
 global and regional-scale emergence of changes, 1542
 global warming levels versus scenarios for end users, 1542–1545
 greenhouse gases and external forcing effects, 1522
 heavy precipitation and pluvial floods, 1518
 heavy precipitation events, 1557–1568
 hot and cold extremes projections, 1518
 impact of concomitant extremes, 1522
 large-scale circulation on changes, 1528
 low-likelihood, high-impact extremes, 1534–1535
 magnitude and probability changes, 1611
 mean fractional changes with warming, 1527
 Northern Annular Mode links with, 1105
 paleoclimate compared to instrumental records, 1538–1540
 projections for changes in extremes, 1533
 regional information on extremes, 1604–1607
 regional-scale processes and feedbacks in, 1528
 spatial and temporal scales of, 1522
 temperature and precipitation extremes (2018), 1603
 temperature anomalies time series, 1523
 temperature extremes, 1530, 1546–1558
 thermodynamic and dynamic changes in, 1526
 tropical cyclones, 1585
 warming effects on, 1761

Weather generators, 1391

Well-mixed greenhouse gases* (WMGHGs)

atmospheric burdens (2005–2011), 298
 atmospheric concentrations from ice cores, 301
 changes from pre-industrial levels, 676
 CO₂ trend (since 1958), 303
 concentration and effective radiative forcing changes, 68
 concentration changes (since 1850), 290
 concentrations in geological periods, 298–301
 forcing offset by aerosols, 310
 from human activities, 4
 glacial-interglacial fluctuations, 300
 growth rates, 303
 in human-induced climate change, 680
 methane concentrations (past 110 kyr), 301
 methane mixing ratio (2019), 303
 modern measurements of, 301
 N₂O fluctuations at glacial-interglacial transition, 301
 N₂O global surface mean trends, 303
 ozone and aerosol chemistry effects, 944
 plant function effects of, 1787
 pre-instrumental and instrumental mixing ratios, 2140
 present-day mole fractions for, 948
 summary of changes in, 303

- West Africa.** See **Western Africa**
- West African Monsoon Modelling and Evaluation (WAMME), 2198**
- West African monsoon* (WAFriM)**
anthropogenic forcing of, 1097
Atlantic Multi-decadal Variability effects, 2177
Atlantic Zonal Mode influence, 1968
Atlantic Zonal Mode link between, 2171
CORDEX climate models, 1969
domain and characteristics of, 2197–2198
drivers of variability in, 2198
projections, 1130
variability time scales, 2198
- West Antarctica (WAN), 2016**
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet* (WAIS)**
contribution to recent ice loss, 473
ice-sheet instability effects on, 1269
ongoing grounding line retreat in, 1265
response to stabilization of warming, 106
thinning of outlet glaciers in, 1264
threshold instability/tipping, 1269, 1273
- West Central Asia (WCA)**
glacier projections, 1122
global warming level projections, 1985
influence on regional climate, 1983
precipitation changes, 1983–1986
snow cover extent projections, 1984
surface air temperature trend, 1984
- Westerly winds at midlatitudes, 2158**
- Western Africa (WAF),**
climate features of, 1967
climate simulation, 2198
droughts over, 2198
extreme changes in, 1613, 1619, 1624
rainfall changes in, 1968, 1971
temperature changes in, 1968, 1969
wind projections for, 135
- Western and Central Europe (WCE), 1998, 1999**
- Western boundary currents (WBCs), 143, 1222, 1242**
- Western North America (WNA)**
climatic features, 2004
wind power projections, 1833
- Western Pacific**
rainfall and streamflow trends in, 2010
sea level rise in, 1216
temperature trends in, 2009
- West Siberia (WSB)**
climate features of, 1975
snow depth trends, 1977
- West Southern Africa (SWAF)**
extreme total water level, 135
key climatic features, 1967
rainfall projections, 1971
- Wet and dry conditions**
Asia regional changes, 1800–1802
Australasia changes, 1807–1811
intensification of zonal mean patterns, 452
North American changes in, 1830
polar region changes (2°C warming), 142
regional changes in climatic impact-drivers, 132
terrestrial polar region changes, 1844
- Wet-gets-wetter, dry-gets-drier paradigm, 456, 584, 601**
- Wetland CH₄-climate feedback, 737**
- Wetlands* and lakes**
lake and river ice projections, 1123, 1847
mechanisms of climate impact, 1090
projections for changes for extent, 1123
SRCCL and SROCC discussion of, 1123
- Wet scavenging, 845, 848**
- Wet tropics–dry subtropics contrast, 456**
- Wildfire Decision Support System (WFDES)**
calculation for wildfire/biomass burning, 2210
data for atlas, 1941
- Wildfires/biomass burning**
bias adjusted heat index calculation, 2210
climate–fire feedback, 859
effects of climate change on, 724
effects on surface ozone, 863
increase in fire weather, 1852
Pacific Decadal Variability effects, 2174
- Wind.** See **Wind Speed**
- Wind-generated waves, 1221**
- Wind power potential**
Africa, 135
Australasia, 1810
Europe, 1824
North America, 1832, 1833
projections for augmentation of, 1817
renewable energy impact wind changes, 1784
Southern Africa, 135
Western North America, 141
- Wind speed.** See also **Severe wind storms**
African changes, 1795
Asian changes, 1801–1803
Australasian changes, 1810
Central and South American changes, 1817
European changes, 1824
impact of changes in, 1784
North American changes, 1832
observed mean surface wind speed trends, 1855
polar terrestrial region changes, 142, 1845
projections for changes in, 1519
regional changes in climatic impact-drivers, 132
sea-spray particle emission rate, 832
Small Islands changes, 1839
Southern Hemisphere westerlies strengthening, 1240
Southern Hemisphere zonal mean Dec–Jan–Feb (1985–2014), 465
surface wind speed changes, 1802
transportation of Circumpolar Deep Water heat by, 1236
tropical cyclone projections, 1592
- Wind stress**
Atlantic Meridional Mode fluctuations and anomalies, 2168
North Atlantic Oscillation fluctuations and anomalies, 2159
ocean current change in response to, 1214
- Windward Islands, precipitation trends for, 2009**
- World Climate Research Programme (WCRP)**
coordinated model results from, 428
- Coupled Model Intercomparison Project, 12
Work Group on Climate Modelling, 2100
- World Data Centre of the Russian Institute for Hydrometeorological Information (RIHMI-WDC), trends for snow (1980–2015), 1976**
- World Meteorological Organization Expert Team on Sector-Specific Climate Indices (ET-SCI), 1777**
- World Meteorological Organization (WMO)**
30-year long-term climate normal as a baseline, 1935
climate normal period (1981–2010 baseline), 192
definition of climate normals, 191
development of Regional Climate Centres, 1862
Global Framework for Climate Services, 172
standards for change assessments, 1935
- World Ocean Circulation Experiment (WOCE), 1230**

Y

Younger Dryas* event, 1096, 1148

Z

Zero emissions commitment* (ZEC)
adjustments due to, 752
climate change following, 630
CO₂ and temperature changes, 630

Zonal wind and westerly jets
long-term change of, 605
projections for, 604

